twitter
#PLA12

Conference Program

PLA Public Library Association
a division of the American Library Association

www.placonference.org

Let's keep

creating sharing dreaming

learning

working digitizing

gathering innovating improving

building discovering

advocating

collaborating

OCLC WorldShare™

A new approach to managing library services cooperatively
that gives you more time to serve your community's needs

We invite you to learn more at booth 800

OCLC

The world's libraries.
Connected.™

Please note: PLA 2012 is closed to the public. A badge is required to attend all conference events.

PLA Public Library Association
a division of the American Library Association

50 East Huron Street,
Chicago, Illinois 60611
(800) 545-2433, ext. 5752
www.placonference.org

Cover photo by B. Krist for GPTMC. All Philadelphia photos courtesy of Greater Philadelphia Tourism Marketing Corporation.

Table of Contents

Welcome from the PLA President	3
Letters from the Mayor and the Governor	4
PLA 2012 Conference Committees	7
Partners	8
General Information	9
Map of Philadelphia Hotels	11
Exhibits Hall Floor Plan	12
Schedule-at-a-Glance	15
Tuesday, March 13	17
Wednesday, March 14	18
Thursday, March 15	20
Friday, March 16	22
Saturday, March 17	24
Preconference Programs	26
ConverStations Schedule	31
Conference Program Tracks	32
Trustee Program Recommendations	34
Program and ConverStation Descriptions	36
Save the Date—PLA 2014	82
Exhibitor Directory	84
Index of Exhibits by Product	128
Notes	152

TRANSFORMING LIVES THROUGH LIBRARIES

Stop by our booth to learn about something new and exciting!

Learn how you could win an iPad2.*

Visit Gale at Booth #1804

Follow us during PLA@galecengage

1-800-877-GALE • www.gale.cengage.com

GALE CENGAGE Learning

*No purchase necessary. Winner will be notified. © 2011. Gale, Cengage Learning, is a registered trademark used herein under license. 12L-RF0061 • KA/JF 12/11

WELCOME...

Warm greetings my friends and colleagues,

I am so happy to welcome you to the PLA 2012 Conference. I invite you to use this program to plan your schedule and make the most of your conference. Be sure to check out the *PLA Daily News* as well to find the latest conference news and updates. Attend programs that are both practical and inspirational. Talk with vendors to find new solutions and innovative ideas. Connect with as many colleagues as you can. And if that were not enough fun, take time for yourself...you remember...that person that you knew way back when.

I would like to recognize and thank the PLA 2012 Conference Committees, under the leadership of Karen Danczak Lyons, for their hard work and dedication. The Program Subcommittee, led by Sara Dallas, has designed an extensive week of programming—nearly 200 preconferences, programs, and ConverStations! Thanks also to the Local Arrangements Subcommittee, chaired by Siobhan Reardon, and all of the local Philadelphia volunteers for welcoming us to this vibrant city.

Again, welcome to PLA 2012. I have no doubt you will be rewarded with an educational, fun-filled, and exciting experience. I look forward to seeing you at events, in the hallways, and throughout the conference. If we don't already know each other, please introduce yourself. That is the fun part for me. ENJOY!

Marcia A. Warner

Marcia Warner
Director, Grand Rapids (Mich.) Public Library
2011 PLA President

Download the PLA 2012 Conference App!

PLA Conference attendees can access conference details on any internet-capable phone. Download the mobile app at http://pla.boopsie.com to create your show schedule and for on-the-go information including the complete exhibitor list, hotel information, conference program details, special events' time and place, and much more.

PLA thanks Boopsie® for Libraries for its generous support of this feature.

CITY OF PHILADELPHIA

OFFICE OF THE MAYOR
215 City Hall
Philadelphia, PA 19107
(215) 686-2181
FAX (215) 686-2180

MICHAEL A. NUTTER
Mayor

July 7, 2011

Dear Public Library Association Attendees:

On behalf of the citizens of the "City of Brotherly Love," I would like to extend a warm welcome to the 2012 Public Library Association National Conference.

During your stay in our city, you will have the opportunity to enjoy Philadelphia's diverse attractions, museums and culture. Your conference will be hosted in our newly opened and expanded Pennsylvania Convention Center, full of state-of-the-art technology and within walking distance of all our city has to offer.

Let me suggest that you visit the historic district to witness where liberty was born. From Independence Hall where on that hot July day over 235 years ago, a new nation was founded to the home of Betsy Ross, where our first flag was sewn and to the Liberty Bell—the symbol of freedom for all…you will find a walk through this district is a walk back in time to our nation's very beginning.

Our cultural mile—the Benjamin Franklin Parkway—boasts great museums filled with masterpieces, gems of the land and ocean, and fascinating scientific discoveries. And don't miss the Parkway's great Central Library, the hub of our energetic, city-wide system of 54 free libraries.

Finally, we are a great restaurant town, and I urge you to sample everything from lunch in the bustling Reading Terminal Market next to the Convention Center to dinner at one of the fine restaurants around town. Nightlife includes jazz clubs, beautiful music and a vibrant theater scene.

We are delighted that you have chosen Philadelphia as the site of the Public Library Association 2012 National Conference, and I welcome you to enjoy and explore our great city. If you need assistance, you will find one of Center City District's Community Service Representatives on most any corner.

Welcome to Philadelphia!

Sincerely,

Michael A. Nutter
Mayor

COMMONWEALTH OF PENNSYLVANIA
OFFICE OF THE GOVERNOR
HARRISBURG

THE GOVERNOR

GREETINGS:

It gives me great pleasure to welcome everyone to Philadelphia for the 2012 National Conference of the Public Library Association. I am especially pleased that the newly expanded Pennsylvania Convention Center will host your annual meeting, and I hope you enjoy these new facilities.

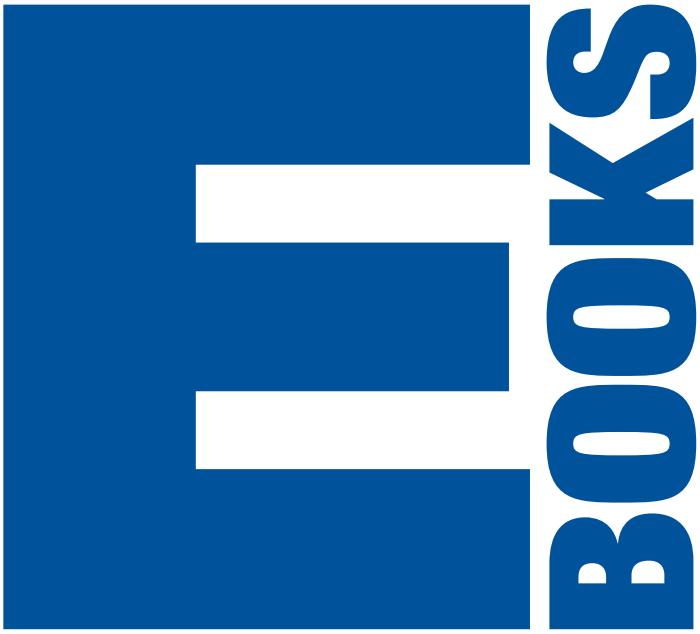
Pennsylvania is the birthplace of independence and the Constitution. Pennsylvania is rich in history from which it gets its nickname -- the Keystone State. A keystone is the central wedge in an arch upon which all other parts depend. Not only was our state in a critical position among the thirteen colonies, but the deciding vote for independence on that hot July day, so many years ago, was cast by a Pennsylvanian, making it the "keystone" vote in support of a new government.

One of our most notable residents, Benjamin Franklin, not only founded the first library (though not a public library), but was also instrumental in the creation of the Pennsylvania State Library which today houses 422 of the original collection formed during Franklin's oversight, still found in their fine leather bindings, handsomely gold-tooled and blind stamped. As our largest city, Philadelphia offers not only living history from the 18th century but also a contemporary urban environment alive with great entertainment, inspiring architecture, and of course, great food. This bustling metropolis is surrounded by a region of natural beauty from lush rolling hills in the near suburbs to the bountiful farmlands of nearby Pennsylvania Dutch country.

As Governor of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, I wish everyone an enjoyable, successful annual meeting. I hope you get to enjoy some of the many different cultural and historical attributes our commonwealth has to offer. The Keystone State is your "key" to exciting adventures!

COMMONWEALTH OF PENNSYLVANIA
THE GOVERNOR

TOM CORBETT
Governor
March 2012



YES, WE HAVE THAT!

Immediate access to hundreds of thousands of e-books from top publishers is the foundation of Ingram's MyiLibrary® platform. Your patrons enjoy cloud-based access from a library computer, home computer, or mobile device. It's a completely seamless way to upgrade your collection for today's modern needs.

Collection development is built through custom packages, individualized selections, or patron-selected options—all with the assistance of our on-staff library professionals. And all Ingram purchases are made via a single order on ipage®, the industry's leading online search and order management tool.

NO MATTER THE FORMAT, INGRAM PUTS THE RIGHT CONTENT INTO THE RIGHT HANDS, EVERY TIME.

Visit Ingram booth #611 at the PLA Conference

INGRAM®

ipage.ingrambook.com

PLA thanks the members of the PLA 2012 Conference Committees, as well as local Philadelphia volunteers. Their hard work and dedication are instrumental in providing this premier event.

PLA 2012 Conference Committee

Karen Danczak Lyons (Chair),
Chicago (Ill.) Public Library

Sara Dallas (Program Chair),
Southern Adirondack (N.Y.)
Library System

Siobhan A. Reardon
(Local Arrangements Chair),
Free Library of Philadelphia, Pa.

Audra L. Caplan
(PLA Past-President 2010–2011),
Baltimore, Md.

Sari Feldman
(PLA Past-President 2009–2010),
Cuyahoga County (Ohio) Public Library

Marcia A. Warner (PLA President),
Grand Rapids (Mich.) Public Library

PLA 2012 Conference Program Subcommittee

Sara Dallas (Chair),
Southern Adirondack (N.Y.)
Library System

Elaine A. Baker,
Mid-Columbia (Wash.) Libraries

Brian A. Bannon,
Chicago (Ill.) Public Library

Ronald Block,
Jacksonville (Fla.) Public Library

Martha Camacho (Emerging Leader),
Los Angeles, Calif.

Rose M. Chenoweth,
Mid-Illinois Talking Book Center

Erica Cherup (Emerging Leader),
Columbus Metropolitan (Ohio) Library

Kimberlee A. DeNero-Ackroyd,
Willoughby (Ohio) Public Library

Ruth Ellen Faklis,
Prairie Trails (Ill.) Library

Jenna Hecker (Emerging Leader),
University of Albany-SUNY, N.Y.

Nate Hill,
San Jose (Calif.) Public Library

Theresa A. Jehlik,
Omaha (Neb.) Public Library

Kendi L. Kelley,
Nicholasville, Ky.

Abby Kiracofe (Emerging Leader),
Columbus Metropolitan (Ohio) Library

Linda Mielke,
Butte County (Calif.) Library

Fatima K. Perkins,
Cuyahoga County (Ohio)
Public Library

Sarah Townsend,
Norfolk (Va.) Public Library

Jay Lamar Turner,
Georgia Public Library Service

Kate Walker (Emerging Leader),
Anderson County (S.C.) Library

PLA 2012 Conference Local Arrangements Subcommittee

Siobhan A. Reardon (Chair),
Free Library of Philadelphia, Pa.

Hedra L. Packman (Co-Chair),
Free Library of Philadelphia, Pa.

Marilyn Barr,
retired

Joe Benford,
Free Library of Philadelphia, Pa.

Drew Birden,
Free Library of Philadelphia, Pa.

Ann Blasberg,
Free Library of Philadelphia, Pa.

Marianne Bucci,
Free Library of Philadelphia, Pa.

Chris Caputo,
Free Library of Philadelphia, Pa.

Lisa Chianese-Lopez,
Free Library of Philadelphia, Pa.

Marna Elliott,
Somerset County Library System

Jean Ermack,
Free Library of Philadelphia, Pa.

Rachel Fryd,
Free Library of Philadelphia, Pa.

Susan Gould,
Free Library of Philadelphia, Pa.

Peter Lehu,
Free Library of Philadelphia, Pa.

Ken Manns,
Free Library of Philadelphia, Pa.

Maggie McGinn,
Free Library of Philadelphia, Pa.

Alex Morigi,
Free Library of Philadelphia, Pa.

Tara Murphy,
Free Library of Philadelphia, Pa.

Nadine Neal,
Free Library of Philadelphia, Pa.

Betsy Orsburn,
Free Library of Philadelphia, Pa.

Christina Path,
Free Library of Philadelphia, Pa.

Christina Patton,
Free Library of Philadelphia, Pa.

Tamoul Quakhaan,
Free Library of Philadelphia, Pa.

Donald Root,
Free Library of Philadelphia, Pa.

Andrea Shumsky,
Free Library of Philadelphia, Pa.

Anne Silvers Lee,
Free Library of Philadelphia, Pa.

Deborah Smith,
Free Library of Philadelphia, Pa.

Heather Sparks,
Free Library of Philadelphia, Pa.

Margie Stern,
Delaware County Library System

Sara Strickland,
Free Library of Philadelphia, Pa.

Janis Stubbs,
Delaware County Library System

Juanita Vega DeJoseph,
Free Library of Philadelphia, Pa.

Pamela Williams,
Free Library of Philadelphia, Pa.

Angela Willie,
Free Library of Philadelphia, Pa.

Keyonia Yates,
Free Library of Philadelphia, Pa.

Special thanks to PLA Partners for their generous support.

Platinum ($10,000+)

Bill & Melinda Gates Foundation

boopsie for... Libraries

GALE CENGAGE Learning

Gerald M. Kline Family Foundation

Innovative interfaces

Job & Career Accelerator From LearningExpress

skyriver

Gold ($5,000+)

3M

pass it on... Preservation Week

amazon publishing

AudioGO

BAKER & TAYLOR the future delivered

bibliotheca

brainfuse ignite your mind

Public Library Specialists BWI A FOLLETT CORPORATION COMPANY

DEMCO

eSequels.com

Highsmith Reach Every Reader

INGRAM

LIBRARYJOURNAL

POLARIS LIBRARY SYSTEMS

RecordedBooks

ROMANCE WRITERS OF AMERICA www.rwa.org

userful

Silver ($1,000+)

Audio Publishers Association
AWE Roundtable
Books on Tape/Random House
BookPage
Brodart
Disney-Hyperion
EBSCO
Hachette Book Group
HarperCollins
Little, Brown Books for Young Readers
LSSI
MacMillan Audio
Penguin Group (USA)
Tantor Audio

Bronze ($500+)

Libraryconsultants.org
Magnet Street

Addendum

An addendum to this program, containing changes and updated information, will appear in the conference daily newspaper, the *PLA Daily News*. The *PLA Daily News* will be available Wednesday through Saturday throughout the Pennsylvania Convention Center. Be sure to consult the paper when planning your conference schedule.

ALA Store

Plan to shop the onsite ALA Store for great values on ALA Editions publications, ALA division publications, conference souvenirs, celebrity READ posters, and much more. The ALA Store is located in the registration area of the Pennsylvania Convention Center.

STORE HOURS ARE:

Wednesday . . . . . noon-6:30 p.m.
Thursday . . . . . 9:30 a.m.-6:00 p.m.
Friday . . . . . 9:30 a.m.-5:00 p.m.

Children's Policy

Strollers are permitted on the exhibits floor, but only if there is a child in them at all times. Children under the age of five must be restrained (stroller, carrier, etc.). Any child over the age of five must have an Exhibits Only ($25) or Exhibits Plus ($35) badge to be admitted to the exhibit floor. These badges are available at onsite registration. An adult must accompany all children under the age of 16.

Conference Recordings

Select conference programs will be recorded, and the CDs will be available for order at the Conference Recordings counter in the main registration area and mailed within a month. Note: We can only record a program when we have permission from ALL speakers in the program. Some programs may not be recorded. A list of recorded programs and order forms were included in your conference bag.

Daily News

The *PLA Daily News*, the official conference newspaper, highlights conference news and events. Published daily Wednesday through Saturday, the newspaper will be available in the registration area and at several locations throughout the convention center. News and informational contributions will be considered for publication when submitted to the *PLA Daily News* office, located in Room 307A at the convention center. Hours are 10 a.m.–6 p.m., Tuesday, March 13, through Friday, March 16. Deadlines are noon for exhibit news and reports on programs. All submissions are accepted at the discretion of the editor and are subject to change based on editorial, grammatical, or space considerations.

Exhibits

Visit hundreds of booths in the Exhibits Hall of the Pennsylvania Convention Center and see the latest in publications, audio-visual materials, technology, equipment, supplies, and services.

Exhibits Hours

WEDNESDAY, MARCH 14
Exhibits Opening Reception! 4:00–6:30 p.m.

THURSDAY, MARCH 15
9:30 a.m.–5:00 p.m.
Coffee Breaks: 9:30–10:45 a.m. and 3:15–4:15 p.m.

FRIDAY, MARCH 16
9:30 a.m.–4:00 p.m.
Coffee Break: 9:30–10:45 a.m.
Closing Reception from 3:15–4:00 p.m.

See the Exhibits Hall Floor Plan on pages 12-13.

Exhibits Badges

For those who aren't registered for the full conference, special exhibits badges are available onsite at the registration desk.

- **Exhibits Only badge ($25):** entitles the user to visit the exhibits floor only
- **Exhibits Plus badge ($35):** entitles the user to visit the exhibits as well as attend the Opening General Session, the All Conference Reception, and the Closing General Session.

FedEx

Pack up and ship home all your Exhibit Hall finds and Philadelphia souvenirs at the FedEx table in Exhibit Hall C or the FedEx facility on the second level of the convention center, between Exhibit Halls B & C.

Food Service

Food service is available throughout the Pennsylvania Convention Center as well as within a five-minute walk at the bustling Reading Terminal Market. Restaurant information is available at the Local Information Desk in the main registration area.

Internet Access

Wireless Internet will be available in the common areas of the convention center with the support of Recorded Books and in the Exhibits Hall Hot Spot located in the PLA Booth 2223. Conference registrants may also access the Internet via desktop computers at a variety of locations including: the Userful Internet Café, the registration area Internet Station, and the Exhibits Hall C Internet Lounge.

Special thanks to Recorded Books and Userful.

Local Information Desk

Volunteers from the surrounding area and the Local Arrangements Subcommittee staff the Local Information Desk, located in the registration area of the Pennsylvania Convention Center. Information on conference events, Philadelphia tourist attractions, and area restaurants is available.

Lost and Found

Articles may be turned in and reclaimed at the PLA Office in Room 124.

Meal Events

All meal events require preregistration. Tickets will not be sold onsite for meal events. Check the message board in the main registration area to see if anyone is interested in selling tickets.

Medical Emergencies/ First Aid

A first-aid room, staffed by an EMT and supplied with over-the-counter medications (aspirin, etc.), is located in Exhibits Hall D.

Message Center

A message board is located in the registration area. Attendees may post messages for each other and post buy/sell notices for meal tickets, tours, etc.

No Smoking Policy

The Pennsylvania Convention Center is a nonsmoking building. According to ALA policy, smoking is prohibited in open meetings and programs sponsored by ALA units during conferences.

PLA Office

The PLA Office is located in Room 124. Phone number is (215) 418-2354 or (215) 418-2355.

OFFICE HOURS:

Tuesday . . . . . 8:00 a.m.–5:00 p.m.
Wednesday . . . . . 8:00 a.m.–5:00 p.m.
Thursday . . . . . 8:00 a.m.–5:00 p.m.
Friday . . . . . 8:00 a.m.–5:00 p.m.
Saturday . . . . . 8:00 a.m.–1:00 p.m.

Press

Members of the press may obtain badges for the conference by registering in the Press Room located in the registration area near the ALA Bookstore, phone number (215) 418-2351 or (215) 418-2352.

PRESS OFFICE HOURS:

Wednesday . . . . . 8:00 a.m.–5:00 p.m.
Thursday . . . . . 8:00 a.m.–5:00 p.m.
Friday . . . . . 8:00 a.m.–5:00 p.m.
Saturday . . . . . 7:00–11:00 a.m.

Registration Area

To make badge corrections, replace a lost badge, or for any special assistance, visit the onsite registration counter.

Tuesday . . . . . 7:30 a.m.–5:00 p.m.
Wednesday . . . . . 7:30 a.m.–6:30 p.m.
Thursday . . . . . 7:30 a.m.–5:30 p.m.
Friday . . . . . 7:30 a.m.–4:00 p.m.
Saturday . . . . . 8:00–10:00 a.m.

Twitter

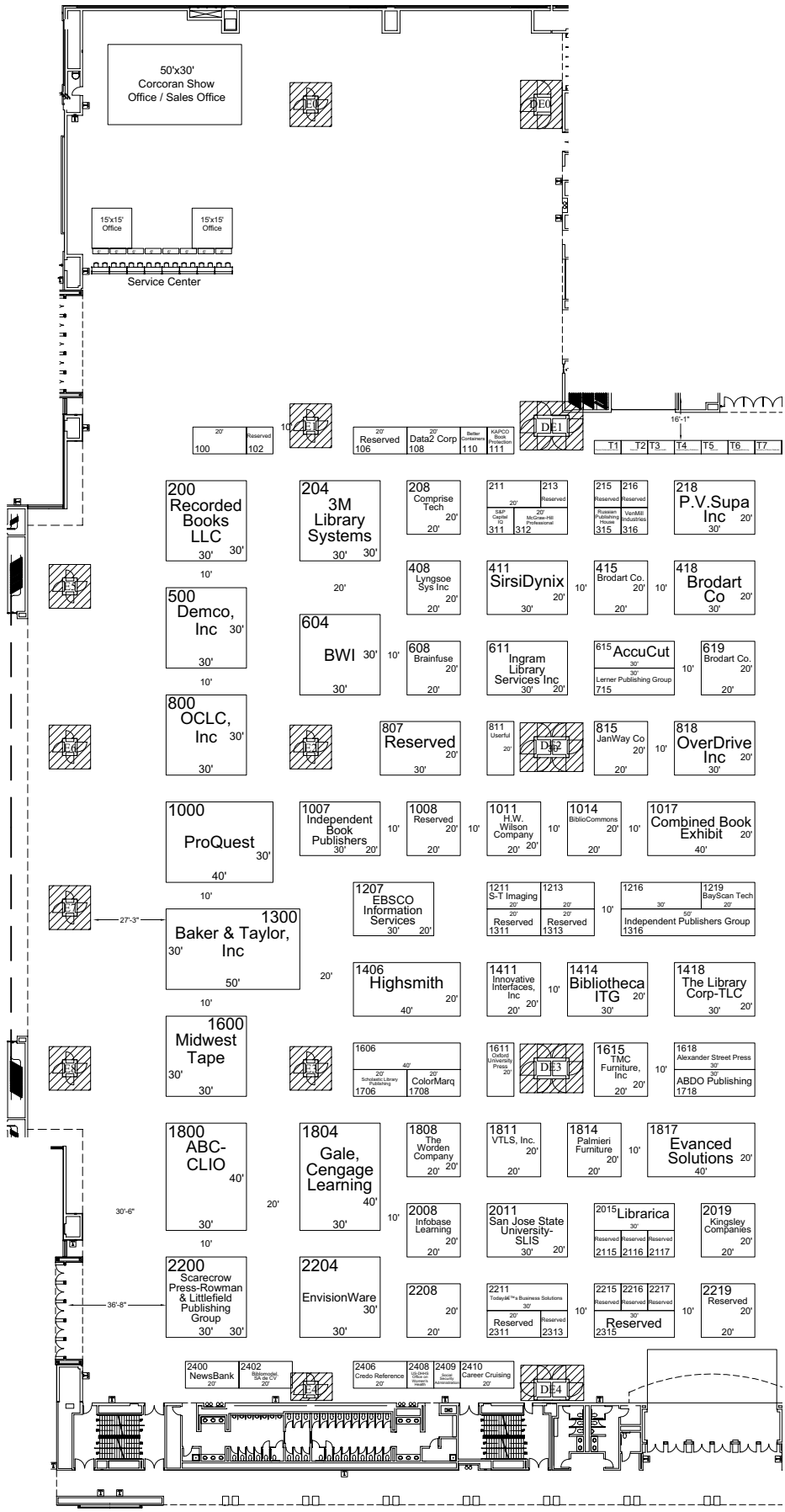
#PLA12

If you're planning to tweet before, during, or after the conference, remember to use the unique hashtag #PLA12. This hashtag will organize the tweets and allow attendees (or those just playing along at home) to follow conference events. PLA will host the twitter feed on its homepage, www.pla.org, for convenient viewing. Please remember Twitter is a public forum, so PLA asks that you use discretion and be respectful of speakers and fellow attendees.

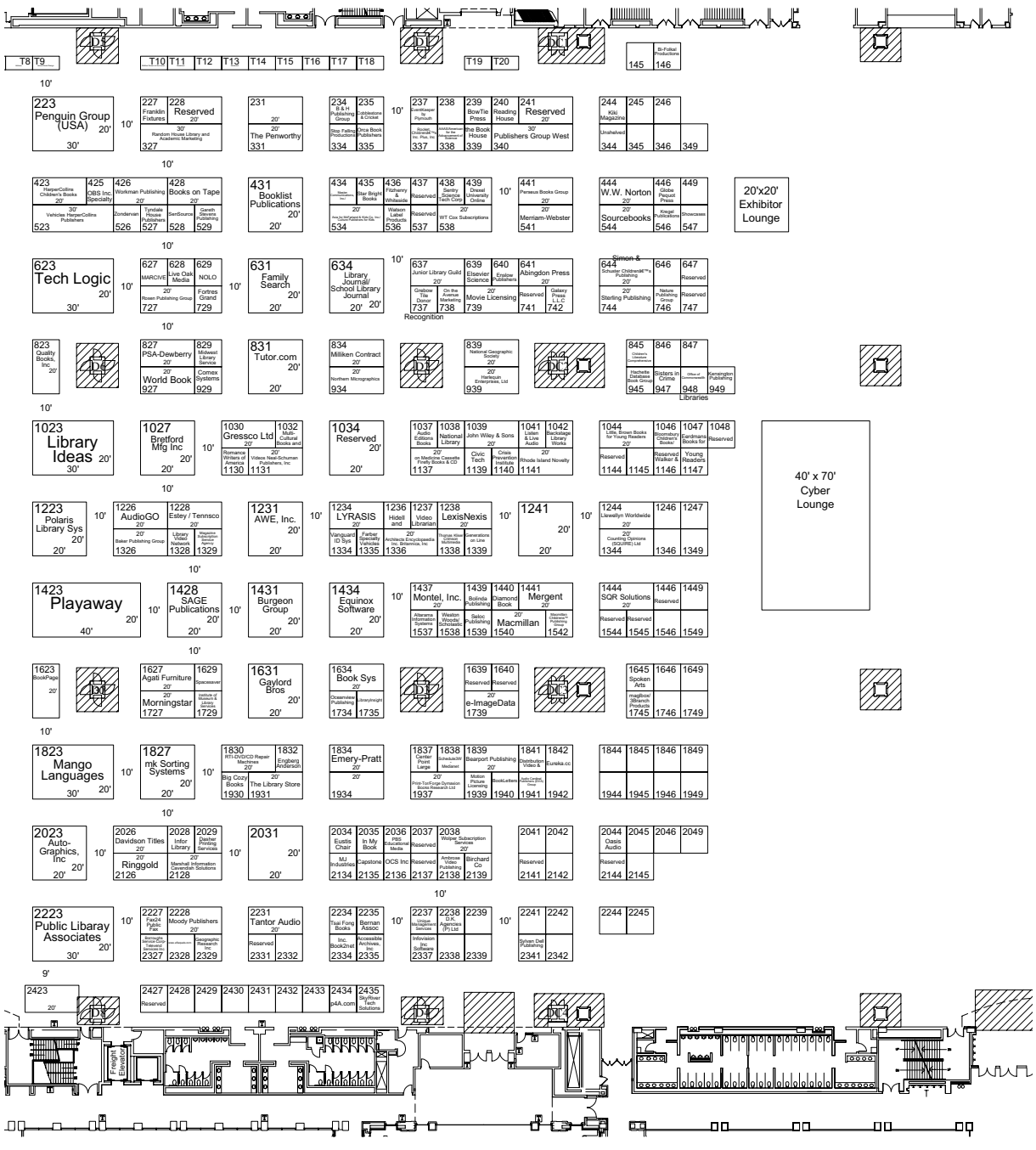
Hotel Name	Address	Phone Number
1 Courtyard by Marriott Philadelphia Downtown	21 North Juniper St.	(215) 496-3200
2 Crowne Plaza Philadelphia Downtown	1800 Market St.	(215) 561-7500
3 Doubletree by Hilton Hotel Philadelphia City Center	237 South Broad St.	(215) 893-1600
4 Embassy Suites Philadelphia-Center City	1776 Benjamin Franklin Pkwy.	(215) 561-1776
5 Four Points by Sheraton Philadelphia City Center	1201 Race St.	(215) 496-2700
6 Hampton Inn Philadelphia Center City-Convention Center	1301 Race St.	(215) 665-9100
7 Hilton Garden Inn Philadelphia Center City	1100 Arch St.	(215) 923-0100
8 Hyatt at The Bellevue	200 South Broad St.	(215) 893-1234
9 Hyatt Regency at Penn's Landing	201 South Columbus Blvd.	(215) 928-1234
10 Le Meridien Philadelphia	1421 Arch St.	(215) 422-8200
11 Loews Philadelphia Hotel	1200 Market St.	(215) 627-1200
12 Philadelphia Marriott Downtown-Headquarters Hotel	1201 Market St.	(215) 625-2900
13 Palomar Philadelphia	117 South 17th St.	(215) 563-5006
14 Radisson Plaza-Warwick Hotel Philadelphia	220 South 17th St.	(215) 735-6000
15 Residence Inn Philadelphia Center City	One East Penn Sq.	(215) 557-0005
16 The Ritz Carlton, Philadelphia	Ten Avenue of the Arts	(215) 523-8000
17 Sheraton Philadelphia Downtown Hotel	201 North 17th St.	(215) 448-2000
18 Sofitel Philadelphia	120 South 17th St.	(215) 569-8300
19 Westin Philadelphia	99 South 17th Street at Liberty Pl.	(215) 563-1600

Map of Philadelphia Hotels

Exhibits Hall Floor Plan



PENNSYLVANIA CONVENTION CENTER
Exhibit Halls C - E



Exhibits Hall Floor Plan

$200 Off

RTI ECO

Disc Repair Machines

Libraries' #1 Choice! Booth #1830

Get $200 Off an RTI ECO Machine!

Present This Coupon at Booth #1830 -
Ask us About Additional Show Specials

This offer expires April 13, 2012

1-800-323-7520 sales@DiscChek.com

RTI 4700 W. Chase, Lincolnwood, IL 60712

$200 Off

$200 Off

$200 Off

$200 Off

Welcome to PLA 2012!

Meet Caldecott Medalist JERRY PINKNEY *at a special author event*

PHOTO © MYLES C. PINKNEY

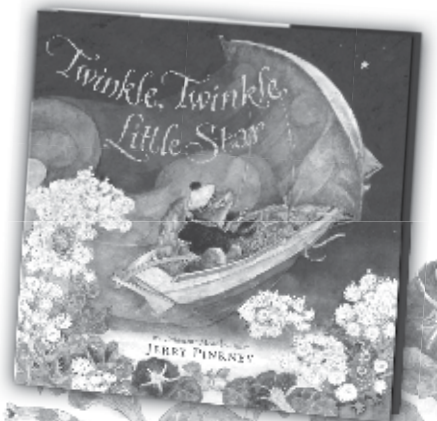
Children's Author Lunch

Friday, March 16

12:15–1:45 PM

Registration required.

Signing to follow.



LITTLE, BROWN AND COMPANY
BOOKS FOR YOUNG READERS

SCHEDULE-AT-A-GLANCE

Tuesday, March 13

7:30 a.m.–5:00 p.m.	Registration
8:00 a.m.–5:30 p.m.	Tours*
8:30 a.m.–5:30 p.m.	Preconferences*

Wednesday, March 14

7:30 a.m.–6:30 p.m.	Registration
8:30–10:00 a.m.	Book Buzz Junior
8:30 a.m.–noon	Preconferences*
9:30 a.m.–1:00 p.m.	Tours*
10:30 a.m.–noon	Book Buzz with Nancy Pearl
12:15–1:30 p.m.	A Special Lunch with Nancy Pearl: Book Lust Rediscoveries
2:30–4:00 p.m.	General Session with Robert F. Kennedy Jr.
4:00–6:30 p.m.	Exhibits Opening Reception

Thursday, March 15

7:30 a.m.–5:30 p.m.	Registration
8:15–9:30 a.m.	Programs/ConverStations
9:30 a.m.–5:00 p.m.	Exhibits
9:30–10:45 a.m.	Exhibits Coffee Break
10:45 a.m.–noon	Programs/ConverStations
12:15–1:45 p.m.	Author Lunches with David Baldacci and Ally Carter*
2:00–3:15 p.m.	Programs/ConverStations
3:15–4:15 p.m.	Exhibits Coffee Break
4:15–5:15 p.m.	Programs/ConverStations
6:00–8:30 p.m.	Audio Publishers Dinner with Carl Hiaasen, Wanda McCaddon Lisa Scottoline, and Karin Slaughter*

Friday, March 16

7:30 a.m.–4:00 p.m.	Registration
8:15–9:30 a.m.	Programs/ConverStations
9:30 a.m.–4:00 p.m.	Exhibits
9:30–10:45 a.m.	Exhibits Coffee Break
10:45 a.m.–noon	Programs/ConverStations
12:15–1:45 p.m.	Author Lunches with Joyce Carol Oates and Jerry Pinkney*
12:30–3:30 p.m.	PLA Unconference
2:00–3:15 p.m.	Programs/ConverStations
3:15–4:00 p.m.	Exhibits Closing Reception
4:15–5:15 p.m.	Programs/ConverStations
5:30–7:30 p.m.	All Conference Reception

Saturday, March 17

8:00–10:00 a.m.	Registration
8:30–9:45 a.m.	Programs/ConverStations
9:00 a.m.–4:30 p.m.	Tours
10:15–11:30 a.m.	Programs/ConverStations
11:45 a.m.–1:00 p.m.	Closing General Session with Betty White

*** Requires an additional fee and preregistration**

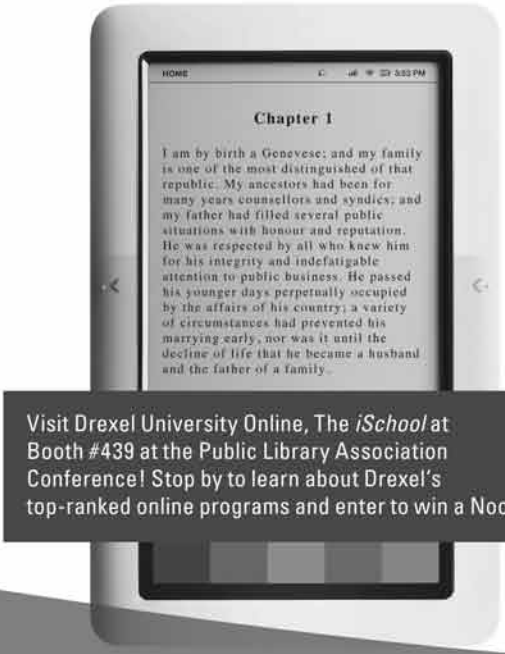
TAKE A BREAK AND VISIT THE EXHIBITS!

Refreshing and informative coffee breaks are offered Thursday (9:30-10:45 a.m.; 3:15-4:15 p.m.) and Friday (9:30-10:45 a.m.) in the Exhibits Hall.

Advance Your Information Science Career with Drexel University Online

Visit Booth #439 for your chance to win a Nook!

Drexel University Online, The *iSchool* offers innovative master's programs that educate students to connect people with information through technology. The MS in Library and Information Science is ranked 9th nationally, and features six optional concentrations so you can customize the program to meet your career goals.



Visit Drexel University Online, The *iSchool* at Booth #439 at the Public Library Association Conference! Stop by to learn about Drexel's top-ranked online programs and enter to win a Nook!

Features and Benefits

- PLA members and family receive a 20% tuition reduction for online programs through The *iSchool* at Drexel
- The *iSchool* at Drexel is ranked #9 among "America's BEST Graduate Schools 2012" by *U.S.News & World Report*
- ALA accredited library science program
- No application fee!

Fully Accredited Online Programs

- MS in Library & Information Science
- MS in Health Informatics
- MS in Information Systems
- Post-Master's Digital Libraries Specialist Program
- Post-Master's Youth Services Specialist Program
- And many more!

Drexel UNIVERSITY ONLINE

www.Drexel.com/PLA

Enter "PLA" as your affiliation code when you apply to receive your 20% tuition reduction

Colleen Haggerty | (215) 895- 6290 | cmh384@drexel.edu

TUESDAY, MARCH 13

* Requires an additional fee and preregistration

Registration
7:30 a.m.–5:00 p.m.

Tours*
8:00 a.m.–5:30 p.m.

Tickets are still available for unique tours in Philadelphia and beyond. Check availability, find tour information, and purchase tickets at the Tour desk in the registration area.

Preconferences*
8:30 a.m.–5:30 p.m.

There are a limited number of seats available for onsite registration. See pages 26-28 for program descriptions and visit the registration counter to confirm availability.

CAREER CENTER @ PLA 2012

This year, the PLA 2012 Career Center will feature:

- Opportunities for libraries to post available jobs and for job-seekers to review available positions
- Tables where libraries with open positions/ recruiters can set-up shop
- Private space for interviewing or meeting potential candidates
- A resume review program, Thursday, March 15

The PLA 2012 Career Center will be open during the show's exhibits hours in Exhibits Hall C:

Wednesday: 4:00 –6:30 p.m.
Thursday: 9:30 a.m.– 5:00 p.m.
Friday: 9:30 a.m.–4:00 p.m.

Job Providers and Job Seekers

Though unstaffed, the PLA 2012 Career Center will feature a bulletin board where libraries are invited to post notices of available jobs. In addition there will be table space available for those libraries or recruiters wishing to set up shop. Private interview spaces are first come, first served. There is a sign- up sheet to reserve use of the interview rooms.

Resume Review Program

Get some objective one-on-one insight and resume recommendations with library professionals experienced in hiring during the PLA Resume Review Program—Thursday, March 15. Times and sign-up will be available at the Local Arrangements Desk in the registration area until space is filled. If you are applying for a certain job, you may want to bring a copy of the job ad to show the reviewer.

WEDNESDAY, MARCH 14

*** Requires an additional fee and/or preregistration**

Registration
7:30 a.m.–6:30 p.m.

Preconferences*
8:30 a.m.–noon

There are a limited number of seats available for onsite registration. See pages 26-28 for program descriptions and visit the registration counter to confirm availability.

Book Buzz Junior
8:30–10:00 a.m.

Pennsylvania Convention Center–Grand Ballroom B

"Book Buzz with Nancy Pearl" has long been a conference favorite, so we decided to bring it to the next generation with the creation of "Book Buzz Junior" featuring publishers of books for children and young adults. Hear about hot books for young readers from industry experts.

Panelists will include: Michelle Bayuk, Albert Whitman & Co.; Katie Halata, Egmont USA; Victoria Stapleton, Little, Brown Books for Young Readers; Jason Wells, Abrams Books for Young Readers. Moderator is Liz Burns, author of the blog, *A Chair, a Fireplace, and a Tea Cozy*.

Tours*
9:30 a.m.–1:00 p.m.

Tickets are still available for unique tours in Philadelphia and beyond. Check availability, find tour information, and purchase tickets at the Tour desk in the registration area.

Book Buzz with Nancy Pearl
10:30 a.m.–noon

Pennsylvania Convention Center–Grand Ballroom B

"Book Buzz with Nancy Pearl" will highlight some of the best upcoming books for adults. Get the inside scoop from Nancy and a panel of premier publisher representatives, including: Jen Child, Random House; Michael Rockliff, Workman; Talia Sherer, Macmillan; Virginia Stanley, HarperCollins; Alan Walker, Penguin Putnam.

The New York Times calls Nancy "the talk of librarian circles." She speaks to library and community groups across the country and regularly recommends books on NPR's *Morning Edition*. Nancy is the author of *Book Crush*, *Book Lust*, *More Book Lust*, and *Book Lust to Go*.

PLA thanks eSequels for its generous support of this event.

WEDNESDAY, MARCH 14

A Special Lunch with Nancy Pearl: "Book Lust Rediscoveries"*

12:15–1:30 p.m.

Pennsylvania Convention Center–Grand Ballroom A

During this unique event, Nancy Pearl will introduce her new project, "Book Lust Rediscoveries," a series devoted to reprinting some of the best (and now out of print) novels originally published between 1960 and 2000. Each book is personally selected by Nancy and includes an introduction by her, as well as discussion questions for book groups and a list of recommended further reading. The first two books to be published in the "Book Lust Rediscoveries" series are *A Gay and Melancholy Sound* by Merle Miller scheduled to publish on April 3, 2012, and *After Life* by Rhian Ellis scheduled for June 5, 2012.

PLA thanks Amazon Publishing for its generous support of this event.

Opening General Session with Robert F. Kennedy Jr.

2:30–4:00 p.m.

Pennsylvania Convention Center–Terrace Ballroom, 4th floor

PLA 2012 gets off to an inspiring start with Robert F. Kennedy Jr. as the keynote speaker for the Opening General Session. Like PLA Conference attendees, Kennedy is no stranger to advocacy and fighting for the future of something that he values. His personal and legal efforts to defend the environment have earned him recognition as a "Hero for the Planet" (*Time* magazine) and one of *Rolling Stone*'s "100 Agents for Change."

Mr. Kennedy serves as senior attorney for the Natural Resources Defense Council, chief prosecuting attorney for the Hudson Riverkeeper, and president of Waterkeeper Alliance; is a partner in the clean tech work of Silicon Valley's VantagePoint Ventures; and is the environmental advisor to Napo Pharmaceuticals. He is also a clinical professor and supervising attorney at Pace University School of Law's Environmental Litigation Clinic and is co-host of *Ring of Fire* on Air America Radio. He has worked on environmental issues across the Americas and has assisted several indigenous tribes in Latin America and Canada in successfully negotiating treaties protecting traditional homelands.

Among Mr. Kennedy's published books are the *New York Times* bestseller *Crimes Against Nature* (2004) and *The Riverkeepers* (1997). His articles have appeared in numerous publications and have also been included in anthologies of America's best crime writing, best political writing, and best science writing.

PLA thanks Brainfuse and BWI for their generous support of this event.

Exhibits Opening Reception

4:00–6:30 p.m.

It's not time to leave yet! Right after the Opening General Session, get your first look at the products and services offered by nearly 400 exhibiting companies at the Exhibits Opening Reception. Refreshments will be served.

THURSDAY, MARCH 15

*** Requires an additional fee and preregistration**

Registration
7:30 a.m.–5:30 p.m.

Education
8:15 a.m.–5:15 p.m.

See pages 36-81 for Program and ConverStation descriptions.

8:15–9:30 a.m. . . . . Programs/ConverStations

10:45 a.m.–noon . . . . . Programs/ConverStations

2:00–3:15 p.m. . . . . Programs/ConverStations

4:15–5:15 p.m. . . . . Programs/ConverStations

Exhibits
9:30 a.m.–5:00 p.m.

Take advantage of Exhibits Hall Coffee Breaks at 9:30–10:45 a.m. and 3:15–4:15 p.m. to explore and connect with vendors.

Adult Author Lunch with David Baldacci*
12:15–1:45 p.m.

Pennsylvania Convention Center–Terrace Ballroom I

Photo by Travis Riggs, Creative Edge Studios, Inc.

With books published in more than 45 languages and with over 110 million copies in print throughout 80 countries, David Baldacci is one of the world's favorite storytellers. His bestselling novels include: *Absolute Power*, *Divine Justice*, and *The Sixth Man*. From their home in Virginia, David and his wife founded the Wish You Well Foundation (www.wishyouwellfoundation.org), a nonprofit organization dedicated to supporting literacy efforts across America.

PLA thanks Hachette Book Group for its generous support of this event.

hachette BOOK GROUP

Young Adult Author Lunch with Ally Carter*
12:15–1:45 p.m.

Pennsylvania Convention Center–Terrace Ballroom II

Ally Carter is the *New York Times* best-selling author of the four books in the Gallagher Girls series, *I'd Tell You I Love You, but Then I'd Have to Kill You*; *Cross My Heart and Hope to Spy*; *Don't Judge a Girl by Her Cover*; and *Only the Good Spy Young*; as well as *Heist Society* and its sequel, *Uncommon Criminals*. Ally lives in Oklahoma, where she is cooking up new adventures for the Gallagher Girls.

PLA thanks Disney-Hyperion for its generous support of this event.

Disney·HYPERION

THURSDAY, MARCH 15

Audio Publishers Dinner*
6:00–8:30 p.m.

Philadelphia Marriott Downtown—Grand Ballroom

Carl Hiaasen has been writing about Florida since his father gave him a typewriter at age six. Now Hiaasen writes a column for the *Miami Herald*, and his work has appeared in numerous magazines, including *Sports Illustrated*, *Playboy*, *Time*, *Life*, *Esquire*, and, most improbably, *Gourmet*. He is the author of many nationally bestselling novels, including *Sick Puppy*, *Skinny Dip*, *Nature Girl*, and *Star Island*. *Hoot*, Hiaasen's first novel for young readers, was the recipient of the prestigious Newbery Honor. His next children's novel, *Chomp*, goes on sale in March 2012, and his next adult novel follows in the summer of 2012.

Wanda McCaddon has recorded over 600 audiobooks. She is one of *AudioFile*'s eight original Golden Voice Narrators and has been recognized with 25 Earphones Awards. McCaddon has narrated a wide range of titles including epic poetry, mysteries, art history, biographies, bodice rippers, children's books, and classic novels. "Thanks to my mysterious multiple personalities, I have attained a certain shady renown with librarians as well as listeners across the country." Listen for Wanda on *Instruments of Darkness* by Imogen Robertson, released March 2011.

Lisa Scottoline is the *New York Times* bestselling and Edgar® Award-winning author of sixteen novels, including *Mistaken Identity*, *Courting Trouble*, and the recent, *Save Me*. She is no stranger to audiobooks having won two *AudioFile* Earphones Awards for narrations of her essay collections, *Why My Husband Will Be a Dog* and *My Nest Isn't Empty, It Just Has More Closet Space*. Her latest release is a third collection of essays, *Best Friends, Occasional Enemies: The Lighter Side of Life as a Mother and Daughter* (November 2011). She lives in Philadelphia with an array of disobedient pets.

Karin Slaughter is the *New York Times* bestselling author of eleven novels, including *Broken*, *Undone*, *Beyond Reach* (a *Publishers Weekly* best book of the year), and *A Faint Cold Fear*, which was named an International Book of the Month selection. A long-time supporter of libraries, Karin launched the fundraising initiative SavetheLibraries.com in early 2011, to help spread the word about the need for community support for public libraries. Her efforts earned her the 2011 Silver Bullet Award by the International Thriller Writers. Karin is a native of Georgia, where she currently lives and is working on her next novel, *Criminal*, to be published in 2012.

PLA thanks AudioGO, Books on Tape/Random House, Macmillan Audio, and Tantor Audio for their generous support of this event.

FRIDAY, MARCH 16

*** Requires an additional fee and preregistration**

Registration
7:30 a.m.–4:00 p.m.

Education
8:15 a.m.–5:15 p.m.

See pages 36-81 for Program and ConverStation descriptions.

8:15–9:30 a.m ..... Programs/ConverStations
10:45 a.m.–noon ..... Programs/ConverStations
2:00–3:15 p.m. ..... Programs/ConverStations
4:15–5:15 p.m. ..... Programs/ConverStations

Exhibits
9:30 a.m.–4:00 p.m.

Take advantage of the Exhibits Hall Coffee Break at 9:30–10:45 a.m. and the Exhibits Closing Reception at 3:15–4:00 p.m.

Adult Author Lunch with Joyce Carol Oates*
12:15–1:45 PM

Pennsylvania Convention Center–Terrace Ballroom II

Photo by Star Black.

Joyce Carol Oates has written some of the most enduring fiction of our time, including the national bestsellers *We Were the Mulvaneys*, *Blonde*, which was nominated for the National Book Award, and *The Falls*, which won the 2005 Prix Femina. Oates is a recipient of the National Book Critics Circle Ivan Sandrof Lifetime Achievement Award, the National Book Award, and the PEN/Malamud Award for Excellence in Short Fiction, and has been nominated for the Pulitzer Prize.

PLA thanks HarperCollins for its generous support of this event.

HarperCollins*Publishers*

Children's Author Lunch with Jerry Pinkney*
12:15–1:45 PM

Pennsylvania Convention Center–Terrace Ballroom I

Jerry Pinkney is an award-winning illustrator of over one hundred books for children, including classics, such as *Gulliver's Travels*, *The Ugly Duckling*, and *The Jungle Book*. His hope is to get readers of all ages to imagine a story through drawing and to "lead the viewer into a world that only exists because of that picture." Pinkney has been awarded five Coretta Scott King Awards, four *New York Times* Best Illustrated Book Awards, and five Caldecott Honors in addition to the 2012 Caldecott Medal. Pinkney currently lives with his wife, author Gloria Jean, in Westchester County, N.Y.

PLA thanks Little, Brown Books for Young Readers for its generous support of this event.

LB
LITTLE, BROWN AND COMPANY

FRIDAY, MARCH 16

PLA Unconference
12:30–3:30 p.m.

Pennsylvania Convention Center–Room 122 A/B

Don't miss PLA's first Unconference—a participant-driven, organic approach to conference programming! It's education and networking all wrapped into one. You'll take an active role in creating, facilitating, and joining discussion about public library issues that mean the most to you! Be sure to join this dynamic and engaging event. Moderated by Chrystie Hill, director of community services, WebJunction.

Exhibits Closing Reception
3:15–4:00 p.m.

Take one last look around the exhibits and network with vendors and colleagues during this social reception. Refreshments will be provided.

All Conference Reception
5:30–7:30 p.m.

Philadelphia Marriott Downtown–Grand Ballroom

Meet and mingle with your colleagues while enjoying food and entertainment at the All Conference Reception. There is no charge for this event, but conference badges are required. Refreshments will be served.

UNDERSTANDING THE UNCONFERENCE

PLA Unconference, Friday, March 16, 12:30-3:30 p.m., PCC 122-A/B

If you've never attended an Unconference before, the concept may be a little mystifying. But don't let that stop you from attending. The Unconference will be an exciting, spontaneous, and participant-driven event. It's the chance to offer ideas. It's the chance to lead a discussion. It's the chance to network with other attendees interested in the same issues you are.

How does it work? With the assistance of moderator, Chrystie Hill, participants will:

1. **Propose ideas for Unconference sessions.**
2. **Build the Unconference schedule with preferred sessions.**
3. **Interact in Unconference sessions throughout the afternoon.**
4. **Walk away with new ideas and energy.**

Consultants Giving Back @ PLA 2012

Free half-hour of professional library consulting!

Friday, March 16
8:15 a.m.–noon
Pennsylvania Convention Center, 122-A/B

Don't miss this opportunity to meet with renowned library consultants from across the country for a free half-hour of one-on-one consulting on your top library concerns.

Visit www.placonference.org/services/consultants for a list of consultants and their specialties.

Walk-In Appointments Available!

SATURDAY, MARCH 17

*** Requires an additional fee and preregistration**

Registration
8:00–10:00 a.m.

Education
8:30–11:30 a.m.

See pages 36-81 for Program and ConverStation descriptions.

8:30–9:45 a.m .....Programs/ConverStations

10:15–11:30 a.m .....Programs/ConverStations

Tours*
9:00 a.m.–4:30 p.m.

Tickets are still available for unique tours in Philadelphia and beyond. Check availability, find tour information, and purchase tickets at the Tour desk in the registration area.

Closing General Session with Betty White
11:45 a.m.–1:00 p.m.

Pennsylvania Convention Center–Terrace Ballroom, 4th floor

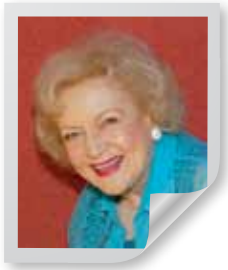


Photo by Tad Motoyama, Los Angeles Zoo

bibliotheca

PLA is pleased to welcome Betty White as the keynote speaker for the PLA 2012 Closing General Session. Ms. White has at one time played all these roles in life: actor, producer, game show host, parade commentator, talk show host, author, and even zoo commissioner. Her career in television and film spans almost seven decades and has earned her numerous awards, including seven Emmys, several Lifetime Achievement Awards, and most recently the 2012 Screen Actors Guild Award for Outstanding Performance by a Female Actor in a Comedy Series for her work in the hit show *Hot in Cleveland.*

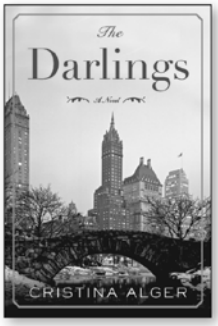
Ms. White is also the author of six books. Her latest release, *My Life at the Zoo*, takes readers up close and personal with some of her favorite animals at the Los Angeles Zoo. While leading her busy life, Ms. White's also managed to be an outspoken advocate for animal welfare, and has been recognized for her efforts with honors from the American Veterinary Medical Association, the City of Los Angeles, and the Jane Goodall Institute. She lives in Brentwood, California, with her golden retriever, Pontiac.

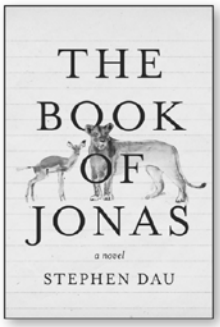
PLA thanks Bibliotheca for its generous support of this event. Special thanks to Penguin Group (USA) and G.P. Putnam's Sons for their assistance in booking Ms. White.

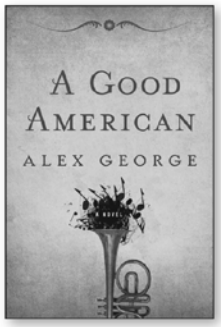
PENGUIN GROUP (USA)

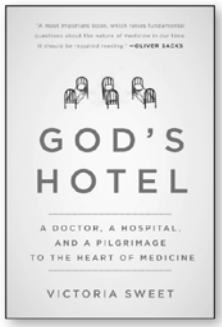
VISIT THE PENGUIN GROUP (USA) BOOTH #223

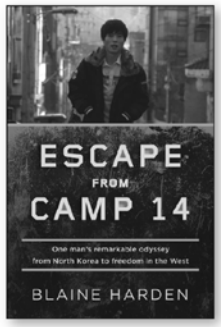
Academic Marketing Department • 375 Hudson Street New York, New York 10014 www.penguin.com/academic











KHALED HOSSEINI
THE KITE RUNNER
Graphic Novel
Riverhead • 978-1-59448-547-3

DAVE ISAY
ALL THERE IS
Love Stories from StoryCorps
Penguin Press • 978-1-59420-321-3

RITA DOVE
THE PENGUIN ANTHOLOGY OF TWENTIETH-CENTURY AMERICAN POETRY
Penguin • 978-0-14-310643-2

KAZUKI EBINE
GANDHI
A Manga Biography
Penguin • 978-0-14-312024-7

PHILIP ZALESKI
THE BEST SPIRITUAL WRITING 2012
Penguin • 978-0-14-311990-6

AMY KALAFA
LUNCH WARS
How to Start a School Food Revolution and Win the Battle for Our Children's Health
Tarcher • 978-1-58542-862-5

STEWART O'NAN
THE ODDS
Viking • 978-0-670-02316-5

LISA GARDNER
CATCH ME
Dutton • 978-0-525-95276-3

STEF PENNEY
THE INVISIBLE ONES
Putnam • 978-0-399-15771-4

ELLIOT PERLMAN
THE STREET SWEEPER
Riverhead • 978-1-59448-847-4

NATASHA SOLOMONS
THE HOUSE AT TYNEFORD
Plume • 978-0-452-29764-7

LAUREN WILLIG
THE GARDEN OF INTRIGUE
Dutton • 978-0-525-95254-1

CLAIRE BIDWELL SMITH
THE RULES OF INHERITANCE
Hudson St. Press • 978-1-59463-088-0

CRISTINA ALGER
THE DARLINGS
Pamela Dorman Books
978-0-670-02327-1

DOC HENDLEY
WINE TO WATER
A Bartender's Quest to Bring Clean Water to the World
Avery • 978-1-58333-462-1

NOVELLA CARPENTER & WILLOW ROSENTHAL
THE ESSENTIAL URBAN FARMER
Penguin • 978-0-14-311871-8

SIMONE ST. JAMES
THE HAUNTING OF MADDY CLARE
NAL • 978-0-451-23568-8

STEPHEN DAU
THE BOOK OF JONAS
Blue Rider Press • 978-0-399-15845-2

MIKE COOPER
CLAWBACK
Viking • 978-0-670-02329-5

SIMON LELIC
THE CHILD WHO
Penguin • 978-0-14-312091-9

HARLAN COBEN
STAY CLOSE
Dutton • 978-0-525-95227-5

BETTY EDWARDS
DRAWING ON THE RIGHT SIDE OF THE BRAIN
4th Edition
Tarcher • 978-1-58542-920-2

AUTHOR EVENTS

WEDNESDAY, MARCH 14TH

Booth Signings

4:00–5:00 pm — LAURA HARRINGTON *(Alice Bliss)* & LINDSAY FAYE *(The Gods of Gotham)*

THURSDAY, MARCH 15TH

10:45–Noon — PLA Romance Panel featuring JUDI McCOY *(Fashion Faux Pas)* & MADELINE HUNTER *(The Surrender of Miss Fairbourne)*

10:45–Noon — AAP Debut Author Panel featuring STEPHEN DAU *(The Book of Jonas)*, Philadelphia Convention Center

Booth Signings

Noon–1:00 pm — LEV GROSSMAN *(The Magician King)*

1:00–2:00 pm — STEPHEN DAU & JAMES KING *(Bill Warrington's Last Chance)*

2:00–3:00 pm — MADELINE HUNTER & JUDI McCOY

FRIDAY, MARCH 16TH

10:45–Noon — AAP Mystery Panel featuring SOPHIE HANNAH *(The Other Woman's House)*, Philadelphia Convention Center

Booth Signings

11:00–Noon — BEATRIZ WILLIAMS *(Overseas)*

1:00–2:00 pm — CRISTINA ALGER *(The Darlings)* & SHEILA KOHLER *(The Bay of Foxes)*

2:00–3:00 pm — LISA LUTZ *(Heads You Lose)* & SOPHIE HANNAH

ALEX GEORGE
A GOOD AMERICAN
Amy Einhorn Books • 978-399-15759-2

ANN DROYD
GOODNIGHT IPAD
A Parody for the Next Generation
Blue Rider Press • 978-0399-15856-8

MELANIE THORNE
HAND ME DOWN
Dutton • 978-0-525-95268-8

SANDRA NEWMAN
THE WESTERN LIT SURVIVAL KIT
An Irreverent Guide to the Classics, from Homer to Faulkner
Gotham • 978-1-592-40694-4

ANDREA CAMILLERI
THE POTTER'S FIELD
Penguin • 978-0-14-312013-1

LYNDSAY FAYE
THE GODS OF GOTHAM
Amy Einhorn Books • 978-0-399-15837-7

CHARLAINE HARRIS
DEAD OVER HEELS
Berkley • 978-0-425-24554-5

C.J. BOX
FORCE OF NATURE
Putnam • 978-0-399-15826-1

OWEN LAUKKANEN
THE PROFESSIONALS
Putnam • 978-0-399-15789-9

J.R. WARD
LOVER REBORN
NAL • 978-0-451-23584-8

LUCY FERRISS
THE LOST DAUGHTER
Berkley • 978-0-425-24556-9

CATHERINE CHUNG
FORGOTTEN COUNTRY
Riverhead • 978-1-59448-808-5

KATE FURNIVALL
THE WHITE PEARL
Berkley • 978-0-425-24100-4

DANIEL HALPERIN & CRAIG TIMBERG
TINDERBOX
How the West Sparked the AIDS Epidemic and How the World Can Finally Overcome It
Penguin Press • 978-15-9420-327-5

VICTORIA SWEET
GOD'S HOTEL
A Doctor, a Hospital, and a Pilgrimage to the Heart of Medicine
Riverhead • 978-1-59448-843-6

BLAINE HARDEN
ESCAPE FROM CAMP 14
One Man's Remarkable Odyssey from North Korea to Freedom in the West
Viking • 978-0-670-02332-5

J.D. ROBB
CELEBRITY IN DEATH
Putnam • 978-0-399-15830-8

JESSICA MARIA TUCCELLI
GLOW
Viking • 978-0-670-02331-8

STACY A. CORDERY
JULIETTE GORDON LOW
The Remarkable Founder of the Girl Scouts
Viking • 978-0-670-02330-1

JOSH SEEFRIED
OUR TIME
Breaking the Silence of 'Don't Ask, Don't Tell'
Penguin Press • 978-1-59420-331-2

ANNE LAMOTT & SAM LAMOTT
SOME ASSEMBLY REQUIRED
A Journal of My Son's First Son
Riverhead • 978-1-59448-841-2

TYLER COWEN
AN ECONOMIST GETS LUNCH
New Rules for Everyday Foodies
Dutton • 978-0-525-95266-4

JUDY GELMAN & VICKI LEVY KRUPP
THE BOOK CLUB COOKBOOK
Recipes and Food for Thought from Your Book Club's Favorite Books and Authors
Tarcher • 978-1-58542-322-4

JOHN B. THOMPSON
MERCHANTS OF CULTURE
The Publishing Business in the 21st Century
Plume • 978-0-452-29772-2

Please note: In preconferences with multiple presenters, the organizing presenter is highlighted in bold.

Preconferences offer a range of in-depth education for public library administrators, managers and staff. There may be a limited number of seats still available onsite. Visit the PLA 2012 registration counter to confirm availability.

Be a Great Boss: One Year to Success!

Tuesday, March 13, 8:30 a.m.–5:30 p.m.
Room: PCC 115-A/B/C

With your own personal copy of the workbook *Be A Great Boss: One Year to Success* in hand, you'll embark on a challenging process of discovery and learn how to effectively dedicate just one hour a week to your ongoing professional growth and development. Even good bosses will see how and where they can improve, and brand new bosses will benefit from the advice and experience the workbook has to offer. When the preconference ends, an entire year of learning will have just begun, with everyone on the path to becoming great bosses!

Presented by: Catherine Hakala-Ausperk, executive director, Northeast Ohio Regional Library System (NEO-RLS), Warren, Ohio

Building a User-Centered Library Website

Tuesday, March 13, 8:30 a.m.–5:30 p.m.
Room: PCC 118-C

This workshop will give you the background and confidence you need to create a user-centered website for your public library. The workshop will cover: user-centered design, usability testing, information architecture, user interface design, content strategy, and social media integration.

Presented by: Nate Hill, web librarian, San Jose (Calif.) Public Library; Aaron Schmidt, digital initiatives librarian, District of Columbia Public Library

Changing Course: Leadership for Navigating the New Library

SOLD OUT

Sponsored by the Gerald M. Kline Family Foundation

Tuesday, March 13, 8:30 a.m.–5:30 p.m.; continues on Wednesday, March 14, 8:30 a.m.–noon
Room: PCC 122-A/B

This fast-paced and interactive leadership development program is an opportunity for current and future public library leaders to fortify their leadership skills so that they may be better prepared to manage the challenges that public libraries will face in the coming years. Topics include: demographic shifts; institutional relevance; and new economic, business, and service models.

Presented by: Carolyn Anthony, director, Skokie (Ill.) Public Library; Adam Goodman, director, Leadership Program, Northwestern University, Evanston, Ill.; Becky Schreiber, partner, Schreiber Shannon Associates, Corrales, N.M.

Dig Deep to Understand What Your Community Needs and Wants

Sponsored by the Pennsylvania Library Association

Tuesday, March 13, 8:30 a.m.–5:30 p.m.
Room: Philadelphia Marriott Downtown–Liberty Ballroom C

On the move is good. Getting to where you need to go is best. This workshop will introduce the basics of conducting a community needs assessment. Topics will include the uses of primary and secondary research, trend spotting, GIS mapping and lifestyle analysis, benchmarking, and appropriate roles for Trustees and staff in a community needs assessment.

Presented by: Catherine Alloway, director, Schlow Centre Region (Pa.) Library; Nancy Davis, managing partner, The Ivy Group Ltd., Springfield, Pa.; Pam Fitzgerald, executive partner, The Ivy Group Ltd., Charlottesville, Pa.; Marc Futterman, CIVICTechnologies, Pasadena, Calif.; **Rob Lesher, director, Adams County (Pa.) Library System**

Guessing Isn't Good Enough: Using Data to Make Effective Decisions

Tuesday, March 13, 2:00–5:30 p.m.; continues on Wednesday, March 14, 8:30 a.m.–noon
Room: PCC 119-A/B

We all make decisions every day. We assign staff and assess productivity. We decide which materials to keep and which to discard. We make decisions about the allocation of the materials budget in this increasingly digital world. We review and select new technologies. All of these decisions, and dozens of others, significantly influence the services we provide the public. There is no way to guarantee that each of the decisions we make will be the optimum choice, but we can significantly improve the effectiveness of our decision making by basing decisions on data rather than relying on past experiences and gut instinct. Join your colleagues in this practical and interactive exploration of data-based decision making.

Presented by: June Garcia, library consultant, Denver, Colo.; Sandra Nelson, Sandra Nelson Consulting, Nashville, Tenn.

How to Get Your Point Across to the Media: Be a Myna Bird

Tuesday, March 13, 2:00-5:30 p.m.
Room: Offsite

Ever had a microphone pushed in your face and needed to think fast? Has your library system faced a crisis, and you needed to remain positive? Attend this preconference hosted at the headquarters of WHYY, Philadelphia's NPR station! Hear from library directors who have been in the hot seat and lived to tell their tales. Then learn firsthand what media representatives are looking for and what they won't print or show (i.e., how to avoid having your comments hit the cutting room floor). Breakout sessions with a TV news anchor, a newspaper editor, a PR agency head, and others are planned. Transportation to and from WHYY is included in the preconference registration fee.

Presented by: Toni Garvey, retired city librarian, Phoenix (Ariz.) Public Library; Martin Gomez, city librarian, Los Angeles (Calif.) Public Library; **Siobhan A. Reardon, director, Free Library of Philadelphia, Pa.**; Molly Raphael, president, American Library Association, Chicago, Ill.

Make Your Library a Community Leader: Community Building through Civic Dialogue

SOLD OUT

Sponsored by the ALA Public Programs Office

Tuesday, March 13, 8:30 a.m.–5:30 p.m.; continues on Wednesday, March 14, 8:30 a.m.–noon
Room: PCC 113-A/B/C

Strategically position your library as a hub for community connections, civic involvement, and collaboration utilizing a model that has successfully worked for many libraries, colleges, foundations, and other community organizations. This hands-on workshop will train participants in dialogue facilitation skills to strengthen partnerships, build effective teams across departments and organizations, and raise the profile of the library as a center for community life.

Presented by: Carolyn Anthony, director, Skokie (Ill.) Public Library; Adam Davis, director of training and publications for Project on Civic Reflection, Chicago, Ill.; Ryan Lewis, senior program officer, Illinois Humanities Council, Chicago, Ill.; Carrie Wilson-Plymire, head of technical services, Western Maryland Regional Library, Hagerstown, Md.

Opening Books, Opening Doors: Providing Effective Readers' Advisory Service

Tuesday, March 13, 8:30 a.m.–noon
Room: PCC 118-A/B

In order to effectively help a library patron find his or her next good book, it is helpful to use the concept of "doorways" in deciding what titles to suggest. This session will focus on defining, identifying, and using doorways in many aspects of readers' advisory work, including growing your own knowledge of books, providing reading suggestions, developing displays, and writing annotated book lists.

Presented by: Nancy Pearl, author and NPR commentator, Nancy Pearl Inc., Seattle, Wash.

Special Needs, Talented Children: Outreach Services to Families with Special Needs

Sponsored by the Pennsylvania Library Association

Wednesday, March 14, 8:30 a.m.–noon
Room: Philadelphia Marriott Downtown–Liberty Ballroom C

Libraries are challenged every day to provide relevant services to families with children needing specialized services. This preconference will cover the variety of families who use libraries and will offer guidelines and opportunities for libraries of all sizes to design programming, provide collections, and maintain customer service that impacts the lives of these diverse families.

Presented by: Anita Ditz, youth services librarian, Schlow Centre Region (Pa.) Library; Meg Kolaya, director, Scotch Plains (N.J.) Public Library; **Rob Lesher, director, Adams County (Pa.) Library System;** Joyce Sands, associate director, Lancaster (Pa.) Public Library; Tricia Twarogowski, consultant, Sterling, Pa.; Dan Weiss, director, Fanwood (N.J.) Memorial Library

Winning Grants

Wednesday, March 14, 8:30 a.m.–noon
Room: Philadelphia Marriott Downtown–Liberty Ballroom A

Grants can support the changing needs in your community while your library budget is flat or shrinking. This workshop will be motivating, fun, and full of valuable tips. Discover the confidence and knowledge to get library grants. Find the best method for writing grant proposals and see real library grant success techniques. Learn an easy-to-follow grant process cycle, with steps to successful grant work. Stephanie will share practical advice, easy grants for beginners, valuable worksheets, and resource lists. You'll leave excited and ready to apply the basic process of grant work.

Presented by: Stephanie Gerding, independent library consultant, Seattle, Wash.

Turning the Page 2.0 Kick-Off (FREE)

Tuesday, March 13, 8:30 a.m.–noon
Room: Philadelphia Marriott Downtown–Liberty Ballroom A

This half-day kick-off introduces librarians and supporters to the basic components of *Turning the Page 2.0*, an advocacy education course in a convenient blended-learning format. Participants will leave this preconference ready to undertake a six-week course of facilitated and independent online work leading to the development of a custom advocacy work plan for their libraries. Attendance at this kick-off is encouraged but not mandatory for participation in the online program.

Presented by: Judith A. Drescher, former director of libraries, Memphis, Tenn.; Dr. Steve Yacovelli, owner and principal, TopDog Learning Group, Orlando, Fl.

READ ALL ABOUT IT ON THE PLA BLOG!

Be sure to check out www.plablog.org during and after conference! A team of enthusiastic and intrepid PLA bloggers will be on the move to bring you coverage of programs, social events, exhibits, interviews, and more at PLA 2012!

Now get both with the new *Booklist*!

Big things are going on at booth #431:

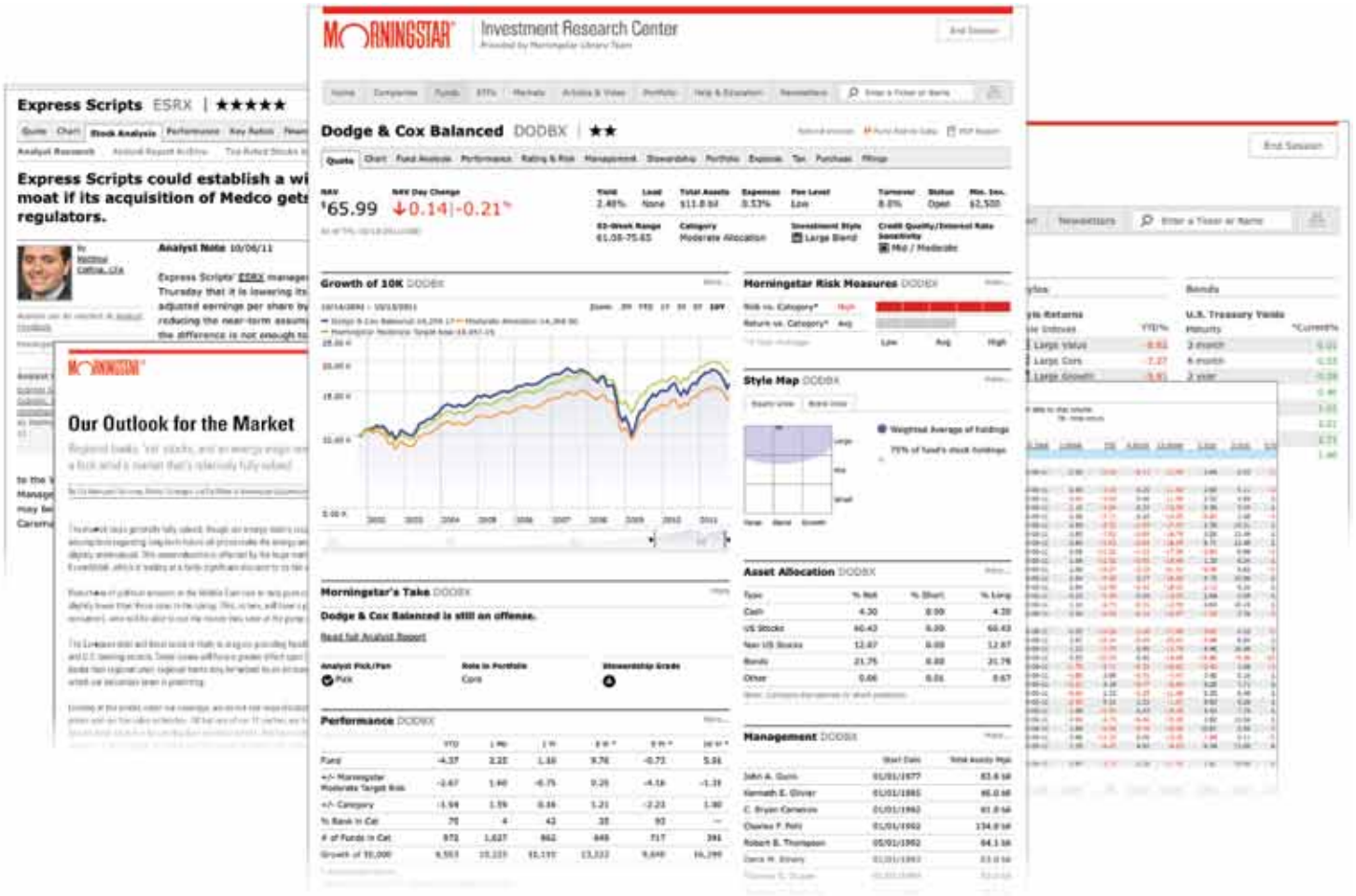
Print subscribers—Set up your new online access today!

Not yet a subscriber? Subscribe here and save 20% off the regular price!

Author events—Sit in while *Booklist* editors talk with prominent authors throughout Thursday. Check booth #431 for specific names and times.

Mystery Authors Reception—Enjoy some wine and cheese with your favorite crime fiction writers and talk about what's next in the genre with *Booklist* editors on Thursday from 3:30-5:00.

I ♥ Booklist . . . in print and online
www.booklistonline.com



Celebrating Independence in Investing

Stop by Booth #1727 and enter to win an Kindle Fire!

Morningstar Investment Research Center is the ideal investing resource for every library. Now, after an expansive upgrade, our database is even better suited to empower the individuals in your community.

Our Library Services Team offers free database training, usage statistics, a monthly e-newsletter, and promotional materials to ensure you make the most of your subscription.

Morningstar features include:

- Data and analysis on over 41,000 investments
- Screening tools for stocks, mutual funds, and ETFs
- Morningstar analyst reports and market coverage
- Interactive stock and fund graphs
- Articles and videos on investing and personal finance
- Remote access for independent analysis anywhere, any time

Get started today with a free trial.

Stop by booth #1727 to learn more about the database designed specifically for libraries and enter a drawing to win a free Kindle Fire!

Missed us at the show?

To request a free trial or learn more, please contact us at:

- 866-215-2509
- libraryservices@morningstar.com

MORNINGSTAR®

ConverStations Schedule

		Room 109-A/B	Room 110-A/B	Room 111-A	Room 111-B	Room 112-A	Room 112-B
THURSDAY, 3/15	8:15 a.m.	Successful Summer Science Clubs for Children	Abolishing Performance Evaluations: Why They Don't Work and What Does	Help! I Am Not a Social Worker	Start a Social Network Book Club: The Salt Lake County Library Services/ Goodreads.com Model	Shrink Ray Your PLA: How Small Libraries Can Make the Most of the PLA Conference	Optimizing Author Visits: Key Steps to Planning and Promotion
	10:45 a.m.	Preschool Storytime Revisited	Reaching for the Future: You've Got to Take the Risk to Get the Reward	Starting a Foreign Language Book Discussion Group in Your Community	Technology Petting Zoos in Public Libraries	Library of the Year Pow-Wow	RX for RA Revisited: A Prescription That Works
	2 p.m.	Teens: What Are They Thinking?!	Secret Shopping Your Library's Services and Spaces	Reaching In and Reaching Out: Library Programs for All	From Grocery Store to Kitchen	Health, Well-Being, and Safety in the Library: Staff Enrichment Programming	Collection HQ at Your Library
	4:15 p.m.	Storytimes Outside the Box (and the Library!)	Community Engagement in a Time of Crisis	The alt+library: Designing Programs for a 20s-30s Audience	From Chic to Geek: How to Integrate Emerging Technologies into Traditional Programming	Got Library Volunteers?	Service Models for Job Seekers
FRIDAY, 3/16	8:15 a.m.	Young Adult Programs That Work	Choose Civility: Positioning Public Libraries Center Stage	How to Safely Manage Disruptive Patrons	Beyond the Library's Walls: Community Hot Spots	Developing Leaders: Tools for Succession Planning	Helping Your Patrons Start a Business
	10:45 a.m.	Early Literacy and School Readiness		The Library Demystified! Creating a "Welcome" Video Tailored to Foreign Newcomers	Ways to Optimize Discovery of Your Digital Resources		Adult Storytimes: Why Should the Kids Have All the Fun?
	2 p.m.	Practicum Students: Worth the Effort	Fundraising: The Shape of Things to Come	The Community Reference Project: A New Model for Showing Up, Paying Attention, and Staying in Touch	The State of E-Books in Public Libraries and Publishing	I Could Tell You Stories: Am I a Librarian or a Social Service Provider?	On Shelf, Off Shelf, No Shelf: Weeding in a Digital Age
	4:15 p.m.	Serving Preschool-aged Children with Autism Spectrum Disorder and Their Families	Community Day Emergency Preparedness Pilot Projects	Public and Academic Libraries: A Town-Gown Collaboration That Works	The Elusive Library Non-User	LGBTQ Library Services for Rural Communities	Helping Patrons with Government Information: Benefits Available from the FDL Program
SATURDAY, 3/17	8:30 a.m.	How to Get New Library Users from Birth: Hold a Baby Shower!	Hiring Your Next Library Director: The Search Process for Trustees		Floating: After the First Blush Fades	Welcome to Planet Geek: How to Talk Tech for Libraries	
	10:15 a.m.	Branching Out: Public Libraries, Public Schools and Partnerships	Welcome to the Board: Create a Dynamic Online Orientation for New Library Trustees Using Free Online Tools		Building Community through Competition: Brooklyn Public Library's Business Plan Competition		

Conference Program Tracks

We have tried to estimate attendance at each session and choose the appropriate room at the convention center based on the results of our session preference survey. However, this remains an inexact science.

		ADMINISTRATION/MANAGEMENT		COLLECTIONS/ TECH SERVICES	FACILITIES	LEADERSHIP	MARKETING, FUNDRAISING, PARTNERSHIPS
THURSDAY, 3/15	8:15 a.m.	Advocacy is #1 in Times of Shrinking Funding	Emergency Succession Planning	Getting eContent to Your Customers: Challenges, Best Practices, and Solutions	An Industrial Engineering Approach to Library Efficiency	Turning the Page Goes Global	Social Media and Your Marketing Strategy
	10:45 a.m.	Tell Me Something I Don't Know: Meaningful Community Engagement	Everyday Ethics: Tools for First Responders Now What? 12 Steps to Thriving in a Different World		Mechanic and Schematics: Some Ramifications of Building Modifications	Being the Best: Stories from the Best Small Libraries in America	Creative Funding: How to Afford the Services Your Community Wants
	2 p.m.	Creating a Vibrant Organizational Culture at Your Library Leaders as Readers: What Happens When Directors Choose Reading as a Core Initiative	No Fear Management: Dealing with Difficult People, Situations, and Conversations	Building the Digital Public Library of America		Leading Up! Reap High Rewards by Developing an Internal Leadership Academy	Why Libraries Matter: Empowering Community Voices
	4:15 p.m.	Plan Once Deliver Nineteen Times: A Centralized Programming Model	Saying Yes to the Community	The Speed Team: How We Got Rid of Our Backlog, Improved Customer Service and Saved Money without a Consultant	Commons Grounds: Information Commons, Master Planning, and New Models of Public Service Delivery	Building Your Base (& Your Budget)	Set the Stage for a Successful Library Vote by Building Your Base
FRIDAY, 3/16	8:15 a.m.	Black Belt Libraries: Maximizing Your Building's Effectiveness in Keeping Your Library Safe	Making Business Intelligence Work for Libraries: How Patron Driven Consumer Research Will Improve the User Experience	What Makes a Collection? Redefining the Library through the Collection	Sustainable Thinking: Passageway to Better Buildings, Budgets, & Beyond	Transforming Public Libraries from Institutions of the Industrial Age to Change Agents for the Networked Society	Successful Partnerships to Serve Immigrant Communities Today
	10:45 a.m.	Dancing with Elephants: Leading Not Following during Tough Times From the Heartland to Sin City: The Customer-First Revolution	The Future of Libraries: Trends in Building Design, User Experience, and Community Partnerships		Branded Interactive Early Literacy Learning Centers: From Grand Places to Table Top Spaces	Sustainable Is the New Strategic Change at the Grassroots Level: One Successful Model	Maximizing the Impact of Programming: Getting the Most from Your Efforts
	2 p.m.	With Friends Like These... Making Lemonade Out of Lemons	Choosing to Lead! Budget Decisions & Their Impact Intellectual Freedom Update 2012	The Times They Are A-Changin': Using Music to Change Perceptions about Libraries		The Bensenville Reunion Tour: Creative People, Creative Projects	Programs that Pack the Place: Successful Community Collaborations
	4:15 p.m.	Losing My Religion: Crafting Meeting Room Policies That Keep You in Charge and out of Court		I've Got These Historical Records: Now What?	Library-to-Go: Putting Your Library Virtually Anywhere	Library Career Ladders: Ascending the Rungs of Leadership	Sharing and Helping: How to Use Ethnic Traditions to Generate Support for Your Library
SATURDAY, 3/17	8:30 a.m.	Can't, Won't, Don't, Couldn't, Shouldn't, Wouldn't: Combating Negativity Nellies Get Involved: Powered by Your Library—Successful Engagement of High Impact Volunteers	In Order to Form a More Perfect Union: Library Access as an Emerging Constitutional Right	Under the Covers: Collecting Erotic Fiction and Erotica		Total Branch Makeover: A Six-Month Action Plan	Grassroots Library Advocacy
	10:15 a.m.	Creating the Library of the Year ENCORE! Can't, Won't, Don't, Couldn't, Shouldn't, Wouldn't: Combating Negativity Nellies	Making Every Mile Count: Creating a Needs-Based Approach to Maintaining Your Bookmobile Services	Zines, Records and Nonconformist Media: Marketing through Alternative Collections	ENCORE! Library-to-Go: Putting your Library Virtually Anywhere	Cuts, Computers, Community: The Role and Future of Large Urban Public Libraries	Building Strong Community Partnerships: Sno-Isle Libraries, the Teen Project, and 40 Developmental Assets

Plan to arrive early for a program you are interested in. If the room is full, check the program book to find an alternate program to attend or consider attending the exhibits.

SERVING ADULTS		SERVING YOUTH		STAFFING	TECHNOLOGY
Birds Do It, Bees Do It, and You Know You Get Questions About It: Sexual Health	Books and Authors: The Top 5 of Another 5 Digital Access, The Future Is Now: The Next Dimension of Accessible Audio Media	Early Literacy and Learning Spaces: An ECRR Workshop	Young at Heart: YA Books with Adult Crossover Appeal	Commando Diplomacy: Building Skills and Tolerance for Having Difficult Conversations	Engaging Customers in an Online Environment
Family Literacy Focus: Serving Diverse Communities through Innovative Library-Based Programs	Isn't It Romantic? Meet This Season's Best in Debut Authors	Every Child Ready to Read in Action	Libraries, Multimedia, and Technology	Creating a Virtual Orientation for New Staff	iPads in the Library: From Tech Programming to Staff Productivity
Trends in Genre Series	Read/Watch/Discuss: Book and Film Programs in the Library	Keeping the Child in Mind: Writing and Illustrating Children's Picture Books	Engaging with Teens on a Shoestring Budget Collaborating with Child Care Providers: Everybody Wins @ your library	Isn't It All Just Improv Anyway? Building Successful Relationships in the Workplace & Community	A Librarian's Field Guide to Near Field Communication
On Life Support, but Not Dead Yet!: Revitalizing Reference for the 21st Century	The American Dream Starts @ your Library: Lessons from the Field Program-Palooza: 60 Programs in 60 Minutes!	Using the MGOL Method for Creating and Presenting Dynamic Early Literacy Programs	Robotix Blox: Robotics Rocks! Using Robotics in Youth Programming	ENCORE! Commando Diplomacy: Building Skills and Tolerance for Having Difficult Conversations	Teaching Visualization: Sticky Search Skills for Library Users
Good Reading You May Have Missed (for Yourself, Your Patrons, and Your Book Groups	Readers' Advisory Toolkit V: RA Training Makes It Happen	A Wealth of Words: Helping Families Build Young Children's Language and Literacy	Beyond Booktalking: Readers' Advisory with Teens and Younger Adults LEAP into Science: A Library-Museum Partnership	Give 'em a Shot! Mentoring and Providing Professional Opportunities for the Next Generation of Librarians	Social Networking, Gaming, and Summerreading.org
Backstage Pass to Concerts at Your Library! Mystery Solved: The Best in Mystery Authors and Books!	Family Literacy on the Inside: Bringing the Public Library to Incarcerated Parents	Tracking Children's Early Literacy Skills: Options for Libraries	Drawn in Brooklyn: Stimulating Kids' Imaginations through Book Illustration and Building Engagement with Story		Designing and Building a Social Library Website
Transforming Life after 50: Public Libraries and Baby Boomers	Perfect Partners in Crime: Public Libraries and Sisters in Crime	Young Adults Deserve the Best: YALSA's Competencies in Action	Teen Tech Trends: 2012 Edition	The Numbers Don't Matter: Empowerment and Bridge-Building among a Multi-Generational Library Staff	eLearning for Libraries
The Right Service at the Right Time: E-Gov and More Made Easy We've Got the Beat: Music Advisory in Public Libraries	Trends and Tips to Help English and Hispanic Elders Online One Simple Goal: Help People Get Jobs		Mapping the Future of Libraries: Teen Multicultural Internship Program	Up to the Challenge: Training Staff to Handle Intellectual Freedom Questions	You Can Run a Website: Content Management Systems for the Layperson
Take Time to Read! A Community Campaign	Books for Dessert: A Book Club for Adults with Intellectual and Developmental Disabilities	It Takes a Village to Raise a Reader: Creating Grant-Worthy, Outcomes-Based Early Literacy Programs	Get with the Program: Get Graphic, Using Graphic Novels for Programming for Teens! Cuddle Up and Read: Storytimes for Pregnant and Parenting Teens	Total Branch Makeover: A Six-Month Action Plan	Visualization: A New Frontier for Library Design
What Public Libraries Can Do for Families Experiencing Homelessness	What's New in Fantasy and Science Fiction for Teens and Adults	Team Read-a-Book: Building Bridges to the Library for Kids Who Learn Differently	Teen Speak	Cuts, Computers, Community: The Role and Future of Large Urban Public Libaries	Edge: Public Access Technology Benchmarks Review

PROGRAM RECOMMENDATIONS FOR TRUSTEES

PLA understands that public library trustees visit PLA Conference with a unique leadership perspective. Fortunately PLA 2012 is packed with programs relevant for trustees. Please take advantage of these recommended programs to help make the most of your conference experience.

Thursday, March 15

8:15–9:30 a.m.

- Advocacy is #1 in Times of Shrinking Funding (Page 36)
- Emergency Succession Planning (Page 37)
- Turning the Page Goes Global (Page 38)

10:45–noon

- Being the Best: Stories from the Best Small Libraries in America (Page 41)
- Creative Funding: How to Afford the Services Your Community Wants (Page 41)
- Everyday Ethics: Tools for First Responders on the Library's Front Lines (Page 42)
- Mechanics and Schematics: Some Ramifications of Building Modifications (Page 43)
- Now What? 12 Steps to Survival in a Leaner, Meaner World (Page 43)

2:00–3:15 p.m.

- Isn't It All Just Improv Anyway? Building Successful Relationships in the Workplace and Community (Page 47)
- Why Libraries Matter: Empowering Community Voices (Page 48)

4:15–5:15 p.m.

- Building Your Base (& Your Budget) (Page 50)
- Commons Ground: Information Commons, Master Planning, and New Models of Public Service Delivery (Page 50)
- Saying Yes to the Community (Page 51)
- Set the Stage for a Successful Library Vote by Building your Base (Page 51)

Friday, March 16

8:15–9:30 a.m.

- Sustainable Thinking: Passageway to Better Buildings, Budgets, & Beyond (Page 56)
- Transforming Public Libraries from Institutions of the Industrial Age to Change Agents for the Networked Society (Page 56)

10:45–noon

- Dancing with Elephants: Leading Not Following During Tough Times (Page 58)
- Sustainable is the New Strategic (Page 60)
- The Future of Libraries: Trends in Building Design, User Experience, and Community Partnerships (Page 60)

2:00–3:15 p.m.

- Intellectual Freedom Update 2012 (Page 62)
- With Friends Like These . . . (Page 64)

4:15–5:15 p.m.

- Losing My Religion: Crafting Meeting Room Policies That Keep You In Charge and out of Court (Page 66)

Saturday, March 17

8:30–9:45 a.m.

- Grassroots Library Advocacy (Page 73)
- In Order to Form a More Perfect Union... Library Access As an Emerging Constitutional Right (Page 73)
- Visualization: A New Frontier for Library Design (Page 74)

10:15–11:30 a.m.

- Creating the Library of the Year (Page 76)

STOP BY BOOTH #312 AND TEST-DRIVE THE LATEST DIGITAL PRODUCTS FROM McGRAW-HILL

Mc Graw Hill eBook LIBRARY

Learn more. Do more.

ACCESS Engineering from McGraw-Hill™

Authoritative content. Immediate solutions.

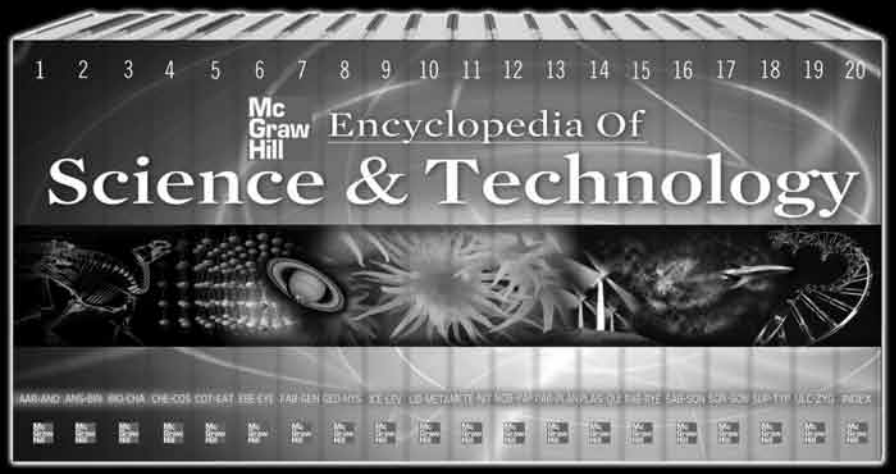
ACCESS Science from McGraw-Hill®

Inspiring Science Discovery

Library Journal
Best Databases 2011 & Best in Media Winner

Celebrating more than 50 years of bringing knowledge to readers at all levels.

ISBN: 0-07-179273-2 / 978-0-07-179273-8
PUB DATE: September 2012
INTRODUCTORY PRICE: $3,200 through December 2012
$3,700 thereafter



Libraries receive a 10% discount on the Encyclopedia when ordered directly from McGraw Hill.

For more information contact: kaia_hilson@mcgraw-hill.com

Learn more. Mc Graw Hill Do more.
MHPROFESSIONAL.COM

THURSDAY, MARCH 15, 8:15–9:30 A.M.

Please note: In programs with multiple participants, the organizing participant is highlighted in bold.

PROGRAMS

Advocacy is #1 in Times of Shrinking Funding

Room: PCC 115-A/B

Shrinking budgets have created the need for more proactive library advocacy. Panel members will share tips and techniques for moving forward with advocacy projects and programs after budgets have been cut. Representatives from three different size libraries will present their strategies and grassroots efforts for advocacy and getting their message out to their key audience.

Presented by: Cindy Burns, assistant director, Albuquerque/Bernalillo County (N.M.) Libraries; **Linda Morgan Davis, assistant director, Albuquerque/Bernalillo County (N.M.) Libraries;** Cynthia Shetter, library director, Los Lunas (N.M.) Public Library; David Singleton, director of libraries, Charlotte Mecklenburg (N.C.) Library

An Industrial Engineering Approach to Library Efficiency: Increased Efficiency through the Study of Moving Materials

Room: PCC 118-A/B

HGA Architects and Engineering recently worked with Ramsey County (Minn.) Library System and Milwaukee (Wisc.) Public Library to implement methods of industrial engineering to improve efficiency of the circulation process. Processes of each system were evaluated to reduce the staff time dedicated to moving and processing materials. Outcomes included decreasing the amount of time between the book return and the shelf, reducing staff time dedicated to duplicative handling of materials, and reducing cost by improving efficiency.

Presented by: Jane Dedering, ALA, LEED AP, associate vice president, HGA, Milwaukee, Wisc.; Kathryn Mlsna, coordination of circulation, Milwaukee (Wisc.) Public Library; Brent Peterson PE, vice president, HGA, Milwaukee, Wisc.; Sandy Walsh, deputy director, Ramsey County (Minn.) Library System

Birds Do It, Bees Do It, and You Know You Get Questions about It: Sexual Health Resources across the Lifespan

Room: PCC 118-C

With sexual activity starting at younger ages and medical advances helping it continue into older ages, librarians need increased skills to meet the sexual health information needs of their customers. This presentation offers reliable resources on sexual health and tips on handling the reference interview, and includes sections about children, teens, adults, older adults, and LGBTQs. Participants will leave with an increased comfort level in handling reference questions about sexual issues.

Presented by: Lydia Collins, consumer health coordinator, National Network of Libraries of Medicine, Middle Atlantic Region, Pittsburgh, Pa.; Samanthi Hewakapuge, consumer health coordinator, National Network of Libraries of Medicine, Greater Midwest Region, Chicago, Ill.; **Karen Vargas, consumer health coordinator, National Network of Libraries of Medicine, South Central Region, Houston, Texas**

Books and Authors: The Top 5 of Another 5

Room: PCC 119-A/B

Floundering at the desk when someone asks you for a book or author you haven't read? Would you like a "go-to" list for books or authors you might not be familiar with? In this continuation of 2010's hot "Top 5" program, RA experts will showcase another five top genres (romance, sci fic, suspense/thrillers, literary, and historical) and what every librarian should be familiar with about them: the top five authors, books, up-and-comers, and trends.

Presented by: Roberta Johnson, assistant director, Des Plaines (Ill.) Public Library; Kaite Stover, readers' services manager, Kansas City (Mo.) Public Library; Barry Trott, adult services director, Williamsburg Regional (Va.) Library; **Rebecca Vnuk, editor of reference and collection management, *Booklist* Publications, Chicago, Ill.;** David Wright, readers' advisory librarian, Seattle (Wash.) Public Library

THURSDAY, MARCH 15, 8:15–9:30 A.M.

Commando Diplomacy: Building Skills and Tolerance for Having Difficult Conversations and Making Real Progress

(ENCORE! Thursday, March 15, 4:15-5:15 p.m.)

Room: PCC 113-A/B/C

In times of shrinking budgets and decreased staff, tensions can run high as we undergo rapid organizational and professional change. Finding the best path through the minefield of internal politics requires staff at all levels to develop well-honed communication skills. Come and learn the art of navigating difficult conversations with ethical integrity and confidence.

Presented by: Meg Delaney, main library manager, Toledo-Lucas County (Ohio) Public Library; **Amy Hartman, collection development librarian, Toledo-Lucas County (Ohio) Public Library**

Digital Access, the Future Is Now: The Next Dimension of Accessible Audio Media

Room: PCC 114

Not sure what innovative service options or cutting-edge resources to offer patrons with dyslexia, aphasia, severe arthritis, or vision difficulties, and the homebound? Never fear, an all new accessible digital library collection is here! Learn how libraries have partnered with the National Library Service to provide first-class accessible digital technology including downloadable digital media to patrons with print impairments. Discover how to form partnerships with disability/senior services agencies and more. Refreshments will be served.

Presented by: Jill Garcia, senior selection librarian, National Library Service for the Blind and Physically Handicapped, Library of Congress, Washington, D.C.; **Patrice Johnson, librarian, Chicago (Ill.) Public Library;** Keri Wilkins, administrator, Library for the Blind and Physically Handicapped, Free Library of Philadelphia, Pa.

Early Literacy and Learning Spaces: An ECRR Workshop

Room: PCC 126-A/B

This program will discuss how the physical space and environment in youth areas affects children's early literacy and learning experiences. A panel of librarians will share ideas on how they have applied the design principles to their facilities.

Presented by: Jill Bickford, youth services coordinator, West Bloomfield Township (Mich.) Public Library; Amanda Ellington, youth services manager, St. Mary's County (Md.) Library; Elaine Meyers, independent consultant, Chandler, Ariz.; Maren Ostergard, early learning/outreach librarian, King County (Wash.) Library; **Kathleen Reif, director, St. Mary's County (Md.) Library**

Emergency Succession Planning

Room: PCC 115-C

Succession planning (SP) is something we think about as a long-term process with mid- to distant-future outcomes. But what happens when your assistant director, who never talked about slowing down, suddenly announces her early retirement…effective in two weeks? What about a key manager who must move to care for her ailing mother? SP is a form of risk management, and for it to be effective, the process must start before you need it.

Presented by: Paula Singer, CEO/chief strategist, The Singer Group Inc., Reisterstown, Md.; Laurie Sundborg, acting CEO, Tulsa City-County (Okla.) Library

Engaging Customers in an Online Environment

Room: PCC 108-A/B

Learn how four libraries have engaged customers of all ages online using a variety of methods including popular Web 2.0 tools like Facebook, Twitter, YouTube, Flickr, and Yelp. We'll also discuss the importance of establishing a professional social media presence, utilizing staff's social network to build a hyperlocal social media presence, crowdsourcing your library's

THURSDAY, MARCH 15, 8:15–9:30 A.M.

social media presence, and creating a social media policy for your library.

Presented by: Brian Guenther, adult services librarian, Tulare County (Calif.) Library; Amanda Jacobs Foust, electronic services librarian, Marin County (Calif.) Free Library; **Jennifer Lawson, program services librarian, San Diego (Calif.) County Library;** Patrick Sweeney, branch manager, San Mateo County (Calif.) Library

Getting eContent to Your Customers: Challenges, Best Practices, and Solutions

Room: PCC 122-A/B

When you hear the word e-book, what do you think of? Maybe Kindles, Nooks, and iPads...but do you think about libraries? More importantly, do your customers think about libraries? They should. Panelists will discuss emerging e-book content and the access and delivery landscape. They'll also provide solutions and tips to getting e-content into libraries, and more importantly, into your customers' hands.

Presented by: Lisa Long-Hickman, sales manager, Dzanc Books, Ann Arbor, Mich.; Alan Inouye, director, ALA Office for Information Technology Policy, Washington, D.C.; **Gina Millsap, CEO, Topeka & Shawnee County (Kans.) Public Library;** Tom Peters, CEO, TAP Information Services, Oak Grove, Mo.; Michael Porter, president and CEO, Library Renewal, Seattle, Wash.

Social Media and Your Marketing Strategy

Room: PCC 121-A/B/C

Social media is more than just Facebook. To be effective, a social media strategy needs to be in place that incorporates your library's vision and message. Whether you are utilizing social media or not, this program will show you how libraries throughout the country are implementing social media, measuring results, and providing a better customer experience.

Presented by: Alison Circle, marketing director, Columbus Metropolitan (Ohio) Library; Johannes Neuer, eCommunications manager, New York (N.Y.) Public Library; Nate Riggs, president of social business strategies, Columbus Metropolitan (Ohio) Library; Julie Theado, social media manager, Columbus Metropolitan (Ohio) Library

Turning the Page Goes Global

Room: PCC 116

Librarians and library supporters must be equipped with the skills and tools to advocate strongly for their libraries. With generous involvement from PLA, the Gates Foundation has begun adapting the *Turning the Page* curricula for use outside of the United States. In this session, Global Libraries will report back on how the training is being adapted for international use and the results being seen in the various environments in which it is being implemented.

Presented by: Malgorzata Dabrowska, communications, advocacy, and development specialist, Information Society Development Foundation, Warsaw, Poland; Vladyslav Kucherenosov, advocacy specialist, IREX Global Libraries Ukraine Program, Kyiv, Ukraine; Tshepo Maswabi, advocacy and outreach specialist, African Comprehensive HIV/AIDS Partnership, Gaborone, Botswana; **Janet Sawaya, impact, advocacy, and policy officer, Bill & Melinda Gates Foundation, Seattle, Wash.**

Young at Heart: YA Books with Adult Crossover Appeal

Room: PCC 120-A/B/C

Adults are no longer ashamed to be caught reading young adult fiction in public. Post *Twilight* and *Hunger Games*, trends reveal that YA is not just for teens and tweens any more, and YA publishers are readily branching out to adult markets. Hear from YA authors on crossover appeal; what makes the genre so malleable; and how adult readers remain so young at heart.

Presented by: Gayle Forman, author of *If I Stay* and *Where She Went*, Penguin Young Readers, N.Y.; Alexander Gordon Smith, author of the "Escape from Furnace" series, MacMillan, New York, N.Y.; **Tina Jordan, vice president, Association of American Publishers, New York, N.Y.;** Gregg Olsen, author of *Envy* ("Empty Coffin" Series), Sterling Publishing, New York, N.Y.; Siobhan Vivian, author of *The List*, Scholastic, New York, N.Y.

THURSDAY, MARCH 15, 8:15–9:30 A.M.

CONVERSTATIONS

ConverStations, formerly known as Talk Tables, are engaging forums on timely issues and concerns for public library professionals. Following brief presentations, attendees are encouraged to join in engaging and relevant discussions.

Abolishing Performance Evaluations: Why They Don't Work and What Does

Room: PCC 110-A/B

Do you dread performance evaluations? Your subordinates do, too! Boone County (Ky.) Public Library abandoned performance evaluations and found better ways of achieving the same results while increasing performance levels and morale in the process.

Facilitators: Amy Helm, HR manager, Warren County (Ky.) Public Library; Carrie Herrmann, public service coordinator, Boone County (Ky.) Public Library

Help! I Am Not a Social Worker!

Room: PCC 111-A

Are you being asked more and more by your users for social service help? Wonder about best practices for dealing with mentally ill users? Let's talk about it!

Facilitator: Carolyn Davidson Brewer, executive director, North Texas Library Partners, Fort Worth, Tex.

Optimizing Author Visits: Key Steps to Planning & Promotion

Room: PCC 112-B

Author visits are a great way for libraries to connect with their communities. This session will foster discussion for planning a successful author visit—choosing the right author; working with speakers' bureaus, publishers, and bookstores; forming partnerships to promote your program; and transforming your facility into an event space.

Facilitators: Phyllis Hegner, community relations manager, Public Library of Cincinnati and Hamilton County, Ohio; Kate Lawrence, adult services programming and exhibits coordinator, Public Library of Cincinnati and Hamilton County, Ohio

Shrink Ray Your PLA: How Small Libraries Can Make the Most of the PLA Conference

Room: PCC 112-A

This program will help attendees from small branches make the most of the information PLA 2012 sessions have to offer by emphasizing the importance of participating in Q&A to get professional feedback for their organization's size, strategically choosing which sessions they attend to make the most of training, and more.

Facilitator: Michelle Krasowski, youth services librarian, Brisbane (Calif.) Library

Start a Social Network Book Club: The Salt Lake County Library Services/Goodreads.com Model

Room: PCC 111-B

Using social network sites to create book clubs is free and easy. Salt Lake County (Utah) Library Services uses Goodreads.com to engage hundreds of customers and authors in discussions about books and reading, to publicize upcoming events, and to receive valuable feedback. And it's super fun!

Facilitators: Jennifer Fay, library manager, Salt Lake County (Utah) Library Services; Marsha LeClair-Marzolf, associate director of collections, Salt Lake County (Utah) Library Services

Successful Summer Science Clubs for Children

Room: PCC 109-A/B

Hands-on science in the library? You bet! Learn and share ways to make chemistry, horticulture, archeology, physics, ecology, and anatomy fun and exciting for children ages 5-11.

Facilitators: Karyn Dombrosky, youth services librarian II, Palm Beach County (Fla.) Library System; Cicely Douglas, youth services library associate II, Palm Beach County (Fla.) Library

BAKER PUBLISHING GROUP

Revell

BETHANYHOUSE

BOOTH #1326

VIRTUA CHAMO VITAL

The Virtua ILS is feature-rich with exceptional depth and range of capabilities, including futll Unicode support, multilingual user interface and FRBR support. Virtua is the only ILS to fully support RDA Scenario One Implementation. Virtua scales to support everything from individual libraries to large consortia, and is also available as Software as a Service.

The Chamo Social OPAC for Virtua empowers your patrons, providing configurable facets and allowing users to create personal lists, tag and rate items, enter comments or reviews and link to social sites like Facebook and Twitter—all from their PC or mobile device. APIs allow integration with Drupal, giving your library a wealth of options for customization.

The VITAL Digital Asset software offers automatic data capture, superior searching capabilities and standards-based protocols. The open-source Fedora™ platform provides a flexible, customizable interface. Custom Drupal modules allow VITAL to expand to include other functional modules, or integrate with your institution's website.

VTLS

Visit us at Booth 1811

www.vtls.com • info@vtls.com • 800-468-8857

AUSTRALIA | BRAZIL | INDIA | MALAYSIA | SPAIN | UNITED STATES

THURSDAY, MARCH 15, 10:45 A.M.–NOON

PROGRAMS

Being the Best: Stories from the Best Small Libraries in America

Room: PCC 118-C

What does it take to be an innovative library without a big budget or staff? Once you get there, how do you sustain that level of success? The 2008-2011 winners of the *Library Journal* Best Small Library in America award will share stories about the innovative programs, partnerships, and services that helped their libraries rise to the top.

Presented by: Elizabeth Goldman, CEO/head librarian, Perth & District Union (Ontario) Public Library; William Harmer, director, Chelsea District (Mich.) Library; Anne Hughes, library director, Glen Carbon (Ill.) Centennial Library; Paul Paladino, director, Montrose (Colo.) Library District; Nancy Rosenwald, information strategies director, Union County (S.C.) Carnegie Library

Creating a Virtual Orientation for New Staff

Room: PCC 115-A/B

Orienting new staff quickly to your organization is very important. A virtual orientation could be the key to a timely, comprehensive, standardized introduction to your library system. Discover advantages to implementing a virtual orientation for your workplace. View a demonstration of the Baltimore County (Md.) Public Library product while learning about the creation and design process of this valuable human resources tool.

Presented by: Melissa Hepler, librarian III, Baltimore County (Md.) Public Library; Brenda Kinzinger, video production specialist, Baltimore County (Md.) Public Library; **Sandra Lombardo, assistant library manager, Baltimore County (Md.) Public Library**

Creative Funding: How to Afford the Services Your Community Wants

Room: PCC 121-A/B/C

Our customers don't know what library services cost, but they do know what they want from their library. Tighter budgets require us to think smarter to afford the services our communities expect us to provide. This program's panel will explore how to effectively tell your story to the community following a massive budget cut, how to launch a grassroots campaign to raise money through community donations, and how to identify hidden funding sources in your community.

Presented by: Jinny Baeckler, library director (retired), Plainsboro, N.J.; Linda Raymond, materials management manager, Charlotte Mecklenburg (N.C) Library

Every Child Ready to Read In Action

Room: PCC 118-A/B

This program will present information on the "Fun with Science and Math for Parents and Children" workshop from the Every Child Ready to Read® @ your library® 2nd Edition. A panel of librarians will share their experiences in using the updated ECRR toolkit (released summer 2011).

Presented by: Saroj Ghoting, early childhood literacy consultant, Riner, Va.; Holly Henley, director, Library Development Department, Arizona State Library, Phoenix, Ariz.; Judy Nelson, director of youth services, Pierce County (Wash.) Library; **Kathleen Reif, director, St. Mary's County (Md.) Library**

THURSDAY, MARCH 15, 10:45 A.M.–NOON

Everyday Ethics: Tools for First Responders on the Library's Front Lines

Room: PCC 119-A/B

Concerns and complaints about services and programs aren't scheduled. When facing an upset patron, there's no time to brush up on library policies. How can you be prepared for that next public desk confrontation? What if you agree with the complainant? We'll explore various ethical scenarios for front-line staff, offer "equip yourself" suggestions, and review available training resources and expert assistance. You will learn by observing and participating in role-playing exercises and group discussions.

Presented by: Martin Garnar, head of reference and instruction services, Regis University, Denver, Colo.; **Theresa Jehlik, manager, Benson Branch, Omaha (Neb.) Public Library;** Angela Maycock, assistant director, ALA Office for Intellectual Freedom, Chicago, Ill.

Family Literacy Focus: Serving Diverse Communities through Innovative Library-Based Programs

Room: PCC 115-C

ALA Past-President Camila Alire's "Family Literacy Focus" initiative supports the development of innovative and sustainable library-based family literacy programs for Native American, Asian American, Pacific American, African American, Chinese American, and Latino communities. Family literacy activities are culturally resonant and include traditional storytelling, family reading nights, and nontraditional families. Each affiliate group implemented traditional family activities and created productive, memorable, and enjoyable times that support family literacy. Learn from our success!

Presented by: Dora Ho, young adult librarian, Los Angeles (Calif.) Public Library; Jos N. Holman, county librarian, Tippecanoe County (Ind.) Public Library; Maria Kramer, library division manager, Redwood City (Calif.) Public Library; Dale Lipschultz, literacy officer, ALA Office for Literacy and Outreach Services, Chicago, Ill.; **Patty Wong, county librarian, Yolo County (Calif.) Library**

iPads in the Library: From Tech Programming to Staff Productivity

Room: PCC 113-A/B/C

Don't know an iPad from a Nook, but think you'd like to? After an overview of the latest mobile devices and their capacity for library work, this presentation will focus on the iPad and Apple's iOS operating system. The presenter will demonstrate how the iPad can supplement traditional, bricks-and-mortar library services (storytimes, outreach programs, mobile reference, e-books, etc.) and how library staff can use iOS devices and applications to improve productivity (including scheduling, collaboration, and presentations).

Presented by: Joel Nichols, librarian, Free Library of Philadelphia, Pa.

Isn't It Romantic?

Room: PCC 122-A/B

With estimated sales of 1.358 billion dollars in 2010, romance fiction continues to be the most popular of all fiction genres with readers, and yet it is still frequently ignored by library staff. Six award-winning and best-selling authors will talk about the enduring appeal of the romance genre, their own romance novels, and why when it comes to reading: romance rules!

Presented by: Elizabeth Boyle, author, Seattle, Wash.; Nicole Burnham, author, Hopkinton, Mass.; **John Charles, adult services librarian, Scottsdale (Ariz.) Public Library;** Leanna Renee Hieber, author, Sourcebooks, New York, N.Y.; Madeline Hunter, author, Pittsburgh, Pa.; Deanna Raybourn, author, Williamsburg, Va.

Libraries, Multimedia, and Technology

Sponsored by AWE Roundtable

Room: PCC 114

Chris Cerf has spent his career creating educational content for children that is multimedia-based and interactive, playing a pivotal role in the creation and production of *Sesame Street* and *Between the Lions*. In this presentation, Cerf will discuss how

THURSDAY, MARCH 15, 10:45 A.M.–NOON

libraries can effectively incorporate multimedia and technology to forward their mission of helping children to learn. Through his real-life examples, he will illustrate how to use technology and various media formats to best engage children.

Presented by: Chris Cerf, president and co-founder, AWE Roundtable, Chester, Pa.

Mechanics and Schematics: Some Ramifications of Building Modifications

Room: PCC 116

After devising detailed service programs to meet the needs of ever-changing communities, two different library systems in Colorado intelligently collaborated with both a designer and a contractor. Learn about the methodologies involved with making your ideas and strategic initiatives a reality through the use of building space, structure, and renovation. Discover how to present your concepts in a precise manner so all stakeholders—staff, public, and board—are pleased with the end result.

Presented by: Ken Draves, deputy director, Poudre River (Colo.) Public Library District; Susan Kotarba, director of public services, Denver (Colo.) Public Library; Currie Meyer, library manager, Poudre River (Colo.) Public Library District; Joseph Montalbano, architecture principal, Studiotrope Design Collective, Denver, Colo.; Bob Sarlo, owner, Interlock Construction Corporation, Denver, Colo.; **Brent Wagner, senior librarian, Denver (Colo.) Public Library**

Meet This Season's Best in Debut Authors

Room: PCC 120-A/B/C

Meet this season's best in debut authors! This new AAP/PLA program features book publishing's finest in first-time authors talking about their work.

Presented by: Wiley Cash, author of *A Land More Kind Than Home*, William Morrow, New York, N.Y.; Stephen Dau, author of *Book of Jonas*, Blue Rider Press/Penguin, New York, N.Y.; **Tina Jordan, vice president, Association of American Publishers, New York, N.Y.;** Kira Peikoff, author of *Living Proof*, Macmillan, New York, N.Y.; Charlotte Rogan, author of *The Lifeboat*, Little, Brown & Co., New York, N.Y.

Now What? 12 Steps to Thriving in a Different World

Room: PCC 126-A/B

Have recent years been a tempest for your library? Is this the way you wanted to end your library career? To start it? Surviving and thriving in different times is a learned skill. Come and hear about 12 doable ways to surf the tempest and leave with useful, energizing ideas to improve your day, your life, and your library.

Presented by: Peter Bromberg, assistant director, Princeton (N.J.) Public Library; **Karen Hyman, library consultant, Cherry Hill, N.J.**

Tell Me Something I Don't Know: Meaningful Community Engagement

Room: PCC 108-A/B

It's important to involve the public in library planning and evaluation, but traditional approaches to community engagement are often expensive and time consuming. They can also be downright boring for the participants! We'll take a lively look at practical, affordable, enjoyable techniques for garnering civilian input without surrendering professional judgment. You'll learn how to reach the right stakeholders, ask the right questions, and elicit ideas that expand everyone's thinking about your community and your library.

Presented by: Joan Frye Williams, library consultant and futurist, Joan Frye Williams Consulting, Sacramento, Calif.; George Needham, library strategist and consultant, georgeandjoan.com, Dublin, Ohio

THURSDAY, MARCH 15, 10:45 A.M.–NOON

CONVERSTATIONS

ConverStations, formerly known as Talk Tables, are engaging forums on timely issues and concerns for public library professionals. Following brief presentations, attendees are encouraged to join in engaging and relevant discussions.

Library of the Year Pow-Wow

Room: PCC 112-A

Join *Library Journal* and Gale/Cengage Learning to hear about the ins and outs of selecting the Library of the Year award. Participants are encouraged to bring questions for an engaging and casual conversation about the importance of libraries and how this prestigious award is selected.

Facilitators: Francine Fialkoff, editor-in-chief, *Library Journal*, New York, N.Y.; Nader Qaimari, senior vice president of marketing, Gale, part of Cengage Learning, Farmington Hills, Mich.

Preschool Storytime Revisited

Room: PCC 109-A/B

Since children learn best through repetition, a variety of stimuli activates different senses, and there are many ways to present a book, how about choosing one book to repeat in storytimes for six consecutive weeks, but present it differently each time?

Facilitator: Betsy Diamant-Cohen, author of *Transforming Preschool Storytime: A Modern Vision and a Year of Programs*, Baltimore, Md.

Reaching for the Future: You've Got to Take the Risk to Get the Reward

Room: PCC 110-A/B

As libraries confront those who think we are becoming irrelevant, how are we innovating to show our relevancy? Everyone has the power to be creative, and creativity is the seed of innovation. This ConverStation will focus on creativity and innovation and how risk and reward plays into this.

Facilitator: Shelley Walchak, library community programs senior consultant, Colorado State Library, Denver, Colo.

RX for RA Revisited: A Prescription That Works

Room: PCC 112-B

The 2008 PLA Conference session "Rx for RA" presented genre study as a method to help expand readers' advisory skills. Learn how two different library systems have approached this training. Discuss the benefits of starting a genre discussion/study group, practical ways to organize it, and the resources you will need.

Facilitators: Lucy M. Lockley, collection development manager, St. Charles City-County (Mo.) Library District; Karen Vermut, coordinator of adult services, Queens (N.Y.) Library

Starting a Foreign Language Book Discussion Group in Your Community

Room: PCC 111-A

King County (Wash.) Library System started a book discussion in Chinese in order to reach out to our diverse community (41% foreign-born). This outreach program had unique challenges and rewards we could never have foreseen. Come learn the specific steps we took and learn how you too can reach out to this growing population.

Facilitators: Jose Garcia, librarian, King County (Wash.) Library System; Wendy Pender, managing librarian, King County (Wash.) Library System

Technology Petting Zoos in Public Libraries

Room: PCC 111-B

The Library of Virginia did regional workshops in 2011 and introduced library staff to technology in a "please touch" environment. The Technology Petting Zoo contained 20+ each of Kindles, Nooks, Sony Readers, iPads, pocket video cameras, tablets, and more. Effective hands-on training and enthusiasm ensued.

Facilitators: Cindy Church, continuing education consultant, Library of Virginia, Richmond, Va.; Lisa Varga, executive director, Virginia Library Association, Virginia Beach, Va.

JOIN A FOCUS GROUP DISCUSSION!

Emerging Technologies in Public Libraries
Thursday, March 15
10:45 a.m.–noon and 2:00–3:15 p.m.
Philadelphia Marriott Downtown–Room 305

How can we effectively integrate emerging technology into library operations and services via residency programs? Join Dr. Sandy Hirsh, director of the San Jose State University School of Library and Information Science, for a conversation about plans for developing a national pilot program that would place post-graduate MLIS librarians with host institutions to introduce emerging technologies in public libraries.

Dr. Hirsh will kick off the conversation by sharing findings and insights to date, and then solicit participants' experiences, ideas, and best practices. Help shape this potential pilot program by attending this important focus group session. All PLA 2012 attendees are invited.

THE FLORIDA STATE UNIVERSITY

Lower tuition, highly ranked, entirely online!

- **A "best buy"**
  A cost-effective, ALA-accredited 36-hour degree and a **reduced tuition program for qualified non-Florida residents**—available entirely online.
- **Nationally ranked**
  #3 – School Library Media* and
  #3 – Services for Children and Youth*
  #11 – Digital Librarianship*
  **U.S. News & World Report*
- **Online programs**
  Master's degree, Specialist degrees (post-master's), and certificate programs (professional development)

"People and Information – Making Vital Connections"

Visit **slis.fsu.edu**

School of Library & Information Studies
COLLEGE OF COMMUNICATION & INFORMATION

LYRASIS™

LYRASIS = Technology Solutions to Improve Your Library Operations

LYRASIS Technology Services offers your library cost-effective solutions with:

- **LYRASIS Discovery Service:** A lower cost discovery solution
- **Evergreen:** LYRASIS provided hosted solution
- **Consulting:** Access to experts in ILS, open source, and more
- **Continuing Education:** Live, online classes on an array of technology topics

For more information, please contact
tim.daniels@lyrasis.org or **1.800.999.8558**.

Use the keyword to the right in the search box at www.lyrasis.org.

LYRASIS Technology Services

THURSDAY, MARCH 15, 2:00–3:15 P.M.

PROGRAMS

A Librarian's Field Guide to Near Field Communication

Room: PCC 119-A/B

Near Field Communication (NFC) is a rising technology that allows mobile devices to exchange information wirelessly across a small distance. While it has many commercial applications (e.g., using your cell phone as a credit card at the grocery store), NFC could also have future applications for libraries as a new way to link physical materials with digital information. This presentation will discuss how NFC works; how it's currently being used by merchants, advertisers, and gamers; and the impact it could have on libraries, librarians, and library patrons.

Presented by: Sheli Elizabeth McHugh, cataloging and metadata librarian, University of Scranton, Pa.; **Juliane Morian, associate director, Clinton-Macomb (Mich.) Public Library;** Kristen Yarmey, digital services librarian, University of Scranton, Pa.

Building the Digital Public Library of America

Room: PCC 120-A/B/C

The Digital Public Library of America (DPLA) has the goal of making the cultural and scientific record available to all. With a five million dollar grant, the DPLA Steering Committee and the library community are working together over the next two years to build out the vision for a Digital Public Library. Come join us for a conversation with DPLA leadership and participants and learn how you and your library can join the movement. Your questions and comments will be welcomed in an interactive session!

Presented by: Michael Colford, director of library services, Boston (Mass.) Public Library; Martin Gomez, city librarian, Los Angeles (Calif.) Public Library; Susan Hildreth, director, Institute for Museum and Library Services, Washington, D.C.; **Maura Marx, fellow and executive director, Open Knowledge Commons, Berkman Center for Internet and Society, Cambridge, Mass.;** John Palfrey, vice dean for library and information resources, Henry N. Ess III professor of law, Harvard Law School, Cambridge, Mass.

Collaborating with Child Care Providers: Everybody Wins @ your library

Room: PCC 115-C

With over 2.3 million child care providers, 11 million children under age five in child care settings, and 38 states requiring no training in early childhood development before beginning work, the public library plays a key role in supporting common goals of strengthening early literacy in young children. How are libraries reaching child care providers? Get practical tips to enhance current services. Look at ways that interactions with child care providers enrich library services to all.

Presented by: Saroj Ghoting, early childhood literacy consultant, Riner, Va.; Amy Read, program manager for Smart Start Growing Readers program, New Hanover County (N.C.) Public Library

Creating a Vibrant Organizational Culture at Your Library

Room: PCC 108-A/B

Have you ever wished your staff were more innovative, more resilient, more positive, and more unified? The health of a library system depends on its organizational culture, yet many library leaders are resigned to the notion that their culture is too entrenched to move. Not true! An Infopeople specialist in behavioral change and the winner of the Florida Library Association's Exemplary Learning Design Award will share a comprehensive plan for instilling in your staff the mindset you desire.

Presented by: Cheryl Gould, library consultant, Petaluma, Calif.; **Richard Mott, training manager, Jacksonville (Fla.) Public Library**

Engaging with Teens on a Shoestring Budget

Room: PCC 126-A/B

No time, low or no budget, and limited staff don't have to doom teen programs. Good ideas and creative thinking can increase usage of library resources, even among the hard-to-reach school-age market. Our panel of energetic librarians will

THURSDAY, MARCH 15, 2:00–3:15 P.M.

share their stories on guerilla marketing of teen programs, teen programming on the cheap, launching an online homework-help program, and branding a homework-help program to drive usage.

Presented by: LeeAnn Anna, children and teen librarian, Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh, Pa.; Judy Boyce, director, West Baton Rouge Parish (La.) Library; Michele Gorman, teen services coordinator, Charlotte Mecklenburg (N.C.) Library; **Stephen Grubb, manager of e-services, Broward County (Fla.) Library**

Isn't It All Just Improv Anyway? Building Successful Relationships in the Workplace and Community

Room: PCC 118-A/B

This presentation combines the spirit of improvisation with the nature of relationships and interactions among library staff and with community members and partners. You will LOL (learn out loud) participating in Second City Theater games that highlight the spontaneity each workday offers. The five elements of successful improvisation as related to working relationships will be reinforced: Trust, Communication, Acceptance, Building, and Spontaneity!

Presented by: Anthony Auston, assistant director, Palatine (Ill.) Public Library District; Richard Oberbruner, independent improv consultant, Naperville, Ill.; **Susan Strunk, library director, Palatine (Ill.) Public Library District**

Keeping the Child in Mind: Writing and Illustrating Picture Books

Room: PCC 121-A/B/C

Kevin Henkes, the best-selling author and Caldecott Medal-winning illustrator of more than 40 books for children, discusses the personal and professional experiences that have shaped and defined his career, the choices he makes when crafting both the words and the pictures in a book, and how and why he keeps the child in mind in all of his work. A Q&A session with the audience will follow. Kevin's books include *Lilly's Purple Plastic Purse, Chrysanthemum, Kitten's First Full Moon*, and a new beginning reader series starring a mouse named Penny.

Presented by: Kevin Henkes, author and illustrator, Greenwillow Books, New York, N.Y.

Leaders as Readers: What Happens When Directors Chose Reading as a Core Initiative

Room: PCC 118-C

Four directors will share how they brought reading into their library culture and discuss their personal investment in the goal of supporting a reading community. This session will highlight staff training and community projects but will focus primarily on leadership and change.

Presented by: Craig Buthod, director, Louisville (Ky.) Free Public Library; **Sari Feldman, executive director, Cuyahoga County (Ohio) Public Library;** Bill Ptacek, director, King County (Wash.) Library System; A. Issac Pulver, director, Saratoga Springs (N.Y.) Public Library

Leading Up! Reap High Rewards by Developing an Internal Leadership Institute

Room: PCC 116

Libraries are under pressure to create innovative and highly productive teams capable of working together and communicating more effectively. Who in your organization can lead such teams? Learn how three libraries have addressed leadership development through internal leadership institutes. These libraries identified the competencies needed of their leaders and created formal, informal, and experiential learning opportunities to ensure their managers and other leaders have the skills needed to facilitate the achievements of others.

Presented by: Mary Bennett-Brown, human resources director, Public Library of Cincinnati and Hamilton County, Ohio; **Heidi Nagel, training manager, Kent District (Mich.) Library;** Missy Shock, training manager, Douglas County (Colo.) Libraries

THURSDAY, MARCH 15, 2:00–3:15 P.M.

No Fear Management: Dealing with Difficult People, Difficult Situations, Difficult Conversations

Room: PCC 113-A/B/C

Late employees, lack of enthusiasm, insubordination, or general malaise—are you unsure or intimidated about dealing with these problems? Effective management and discipline are difficult skills to master and yet they are an essential part of a successful library. Don't make it up as you go! Come to this interactive, fast-paced session and learn effective documentation, helpful strategies, useful language, and more. This session is perfect for those managing in both union and non-union environments.

Presented by: Stacey Aldrich, state librarian, California State Library, Sacramento, Calif.; Rivkah Sass, director, Sacramento (Calif.) Public Library; **Manya Shorr, central library supervisor, Sacramento (Calif.) Public Library**

Read/Watch/Discuss: Book and Film Programs in the Library

Room: PCC 122-A/B

Public libraries have long known how popular book groups and film screenings can be for patrons. Combine these two activities for informative and stimulating discussions that enhance both the reading and viewing experience. Learn about inexpensive, engaging, and entertaining programs that your community members and library staff will appreciate.

Presented by: Alan Jacobson, adult and teen services librarian, Oak Park (Ill.) Public Library; **Kaite Stover, readers' services manager, Kansas City (Mo.) Public Library**

Trends in Genre Series

Room: PCC 115-A/B

Join us for a lively discussion of trends in genre series with four top-notch stars in the field. Genres include: "gentle reads," romance, horror fiction, and mysteries.

Presented by: John Charles, adult services librarian, Scottsdale (Ariz.) Public Library; Keir Graff, senior editor, *Booklist* Online, American Library Association, Chicago, Ill.; **Janet Husband, author and database coordinator, eSequels, Brewster, Mass.;** Joyce Saricks, readers' advisor, Chicago, Ill.; Becky Spratford, readers' advisory librarian, Berwyn (Ill.) Public Library

Why Libraries Matter: Empowering Community Voices

Room: PCC 114

Building on the advocacy work of previous ALA Presidents, Molly Raphael's initiative "Why Libraries Matter: Empowering Community Voices" engages communities to talk about the value of all types of libraries. Advocacy begins with library leadership and engages frontline staff in communicating the message. This is the next step—to empower community members to take action and use their voices to showcase why libraries matter. Partner with your community to influence perceptions and positions in arousing support for libraries.

Presented by: Pam Jaskot, library consultant for communications and outreach, State Library of North Carolina, Raleigh, N.C.; Marci Merola, director, ALA Office for Library Advocacy, Chicago, Ill.; Molly Raphael, ALA president, Chicago, Ill.; Barbara Stripling, assistant professor of practice, Syracuse (N.Y.) University; **Patty Wong, county librarian, Yolo County (Calif.) Library**

CONVERSTATIONS

ConverStations, formerly known as Talk Tables, are engaging forums on timely issues and concerns for public library professionals. Following brief presentations, attendees are encouraged to join in engaging and relevant discussions.

Collection HQ at Your Library

Room: PCC 112-B

Collection HQ is a collection performance improvement solution which is revolutionizing the way many public libraries

THURSDAY, MARCH 15, 2:00–3:15 P.M.

select, manage, and promote their collections. Many U.S. public libraries, Queens (N.Y.) Library being the first one, have subscribed to this product.

Facilitators: Yuan-shang Hsi, coordinator of the catalog division, Queens (N.Y.) Library; Hong Yao, associate coordinator of the catalog division, Queens (N.Y.) Library

From Grocery Store to Kitchen

Room: PCC 111-B

This ConverStation will give participants an opportunity to discuss new public library spaces that allow users to get creative with digital video, music, graphic design, and more. Ideas and success stories from a number of different libraries will be shared.

Facilitators: Richard Kong, information services manager, Arlington Heights (Ill.) Memorial Library; Ryann Uden, head of youth services, Barrington Area (Ill.) Library

Health, Well-Being, and Safety in the Library: Staff Enrichment Programming

Room: PCC 112-A

Sachem (N.Y.) Public Library staff voluntarily serve on three active committees: Wellness, Employee Assistance, and Safety. Each committee plans and develops unique staff programs. Enrichment programming promotes a healthy and safe staff and is essential in creating a cohesive and cheerful team. In addition, it showcases the library as a caring organization.

Facilitator: Carol Brand, assistant director, Sachem (N.Y.) Public Library

Reaching In and Reaching Out: Library Programs for All

Room: PCC 111-A

Let's discuss how to design and conduct programming for long-term care facility residents in your community.

Facilitator: Celise Reech-Harper, programming and public relations coordinator, Beauregard Parish (La.) Library

Secret Shopping Your Library's Services and Spaces

Room: PCC 110-A/B

D.C. Public Library just conducted its first assessment of services and buildings using a "secret shopper" model. We'd like to share our experiences with planning, implementation, data collection, and analysis, and how we translated the results into information we could use to improve our library system.

Facilitator: Tony Ross, manager, D.C. Public Library

Teens: What Are They Thinking?!

Room: PCC 109-A/B

Gathering teens' opinions about library services and facilities presents special challenges. Time constraints and lack of interest prevent many teens from participating in surveys or focus groups. How has your library successfully collected teens' thoughts and ideas? We'll share several techniques that helped pinpoint teens' desires for the library.

Facilitators: Donna Fletcher, president, Donna E. Fletcher Consulting Inc., Highland Park, Ill.; Ruth Urell, library director and president-elect of the Massachusetts Library Association, Reading (Mass.) Public Library

THURSDAY, MARCH 15, 4:15–5:15 P.M.

PROGRAMS

Building Your Base (& Your Budget)

Room: PCC 118-A/B

Help lead your library in providing quality library service and build your base of supporters with marketing techniques that streamline community outreach. Work smarter, not harder, with strategies from the Mid-Hudson (N.Y.) Library System's "Building Your Base" project, which can help your library improve its plan of service, communicate with a maximum number of residents—including nonusers—increase program attendance, and increase budget-vote win margins.

Presented by: Rebekkah Aldrich, coordinator for library growth and sustainability, Mid-Hudson (N.Y.) Library System

ENCORE! Commando Diplomacy: Building Skills and Tolerance for Having Difficult Conversations and Making Real Progress

Room: PCC 115-C

In times of shrinking budgets and decreased staff, tensions can run high as we undergo rapid organizational and professional change. Finding the best path through the minefield of internal politics requires staff at all levels to develop well-honed communication skills. Come and learn the art of navigating difficult conversations with ethical integrity and confidence.

Presented by: Meg Delaney, main library manager, Toledo-Lucas County (Ohio) Public Library; **Amy Hartman, collection development librarian, Toledo-Lucas County (Ohio) Public Library**

Commons Ground: Information Commons, Master Planning, and New Models of Public Service Delivery

Room: PCC 108-A/B

Typically associated with academic libraries, the learning or information commons deserves consideration in public libraries as well. After a lengthy master planning exercise, rigorous thinking about the needs of current/future library users, and a strategic fundraising campaign, Brooklyn (N.Y.) Public Library is constructing the Leon Levy Information Commons on the ground floor of its Central Library. This session will explore all aspects of the project, from concept to design and ultimately to public service delivery.

Presented by: Lay Cheng Lee, director of capital planning and facilities management, Brooklyn (N.Y.) Public Library; Jesse Montero, coordinator of information services and public training, Brooklyn (N.Y.) Public Library; **Richard Reyes-Gavilan, chief librarian, Central Library, Brooklyn (N.Y) Public Library**

On Life Support, but Not Dead Yet! Revitalizing Reference for the 21st Century

Room: PCC 126-A/B

You've heard it—reference transactions are down. Expensive resources aren't used. Librarians feel their skills are underutilized. What can we do? Don't give up! Innovative libraries are finding ways to revitalize their reference departments by shifting attitudes, changing their collection philosophies and service models, and pioneering new services. Learn proven methods for reinvigorating reference service and find out what you can do to make reference one of the centerpieces of your library again.

Presented by: Celeste Choate, associate director of services, collections and access, Ann Arbor District (Mich.) Library; Richard Kong, information services manager, Arlington Heights (Ill.) Memorial Library; **Jason Kuhl, library operations director, Arlington Heights (Ill.) Memorial Library**

Plan Once, Deliver Nineteen Times: A Centralized Programming Model

Room: PCC 119-A/B

Facing budget reductions, we looked at our program delivery model and saw ways we could streamline. Our team of librarians and administrators figured out how to deliver relevant, community-specific programs via a central team who assembled program plans, listened to front-line staff, created new partnerships, built "Programs in a Box," and coordinated delivery and evaluation of the programs. Learn how our first eighteen months unfolded—the benefits we reaped and the lessons we learned.

THURSDAY, MARCH 15, 4:15–5:15 P.M.

Presented by: Daisy Porter, manager of KACY, San Jose (Calif.) Public Library

Program-Palooza: 60 Programs in 60 Minutes!

Room: PCC 113-A/B/C

Shopping for some fresh program ideas that require minimal staff effort and don't break the bank? Trying to serve those niche populations—tweens, single seniors, twenty-somethings, new parents, etc.? You'll find lots of inspiration and practical advice at this Program-Palooza!

Presented by: Pat Downs, program services manager, San Diego (Calif.) County Library; Jennifer Lawson, program services librarian, San Diego (Calif.) County Library

Robotix Blox; Robotics Rocks! Using Robotics in Youth Programming

Room: PCC 118-C

Looking for a way to engage teens, tweens, kids, and students with special needs? Want to help girls succeed in STEM or dads connect with their sons? Robots may be your answer...and they're not as scary as they look! We'll explore how robotics programs build science and literacy skills and support youth developmental assets, and we'll discuss how to structure your own program for maximum fun and learning.

Presented by: Sarah Kepple, youth programming specialist, Cuyahoga County (Ohio) Public Library

Saying Yes to the Community

Room: PCC 121-A/B/C

Durham County (N.C.) Library created a huge buzz in its community through a strategic planning process that began with staff visioning; progressed through "best practices" tours of libraries and the posting of innovative ideas, photos, etc. on its wiki; and culminated in a future search conference involving 150+ community members and the whole staff. Learn how its done and get motivated to create a real, working strategic plan!

Presented by: Hampton "Skip" Auld, administrator, Anne Arundel County (Md.) Public Library; Anastasia Bush, student, University of Western Ontario, London, Ontario; Gail Griffith, consultant, Reisterstown, Md.; Paula Singer, CEO/chief strategist, The Singer Group Inc., Reisterstown, Md.

Set the Stage for a Successful Library Vote by Building Your Base

Room: PCC 120-A/B/C

Need public support for your library's funding? Attend this session to learn how to build a base of support in your community before you begin mobilizing for a vote. From PTA groups to local volunteer fire departments to recreational groups to business groups to individual constituents, this workshop will delve into the different messages that move different constituencies and give you the skills needed to reach them.

Presented by: Libby Post, president/CEO, Communication Services, Albany, N.Y.

Teaching Visualization: Sticky Search Skills for Library Users

Room: PCC 115-A/B

Ever teach users to search only to find they'd forgotten everything the next day? Search tools offer many advanced features, but literate users already possess a power-searcher's most important asset: a feel for language. Tapping into that knowledge to visualize ideal sources increases success with article databases and search engines. Learn how to use visualization techniques in your searches and teach library patrons to increase their success in electronic environments.

Presented by: Natasha Bergson-Michelson, research skills trainer, To The Point Research, Google Visiting Scholar, San Carlos, Calif.

The American Dream Starts @ your library: Lessons from the Field

Room: PCC 116

Since 2008, 100 diverse libraries in 28 states have provided literacy services to adult English language learners and their families with mini-grants from the Dollar General Literacy Foundation. One hundred American Dream libraries serve urban and rural

THURSDAY, MARCH 15, 4:15–5:15 P.M.

communities with cost-effective, easily replicated, service-based models for expanding collections, collaborating with partners, developing tech labs, and expanding bookmobile services. Library directors and literacy staff will share their experiences and help you serve English language learners @ your library.

Presented by: Katherine Baker, special populations librarian, Piscataway (N.J.) Public Library; Susan DePumpo Robinson, director, Sayre (Pa.) Public Library; **Dale Lipschultz, literacy officer, ALA Office for Literacy and Outreach Services, Chicago, Ill.;** Elaine Stefanko, information services coordinator, Osterhout Free Library, Wilke-Barre, Pa.; Vivian Wynn, president, Wynn Library Consulting, Hermitage, Tenn.

The Speed Team: How We Got Rid of Our Backlog, Improved Customer Service and Saved Money without Using a Consultant

Room: PCC 114

The Los Angeles County (Calif.) Library had a huge backlog and turnaround time of up to 52 days. We cleared the backlog, cut the turnaround to five days, and saved over $850,000, all without using a consultant. This session will concretely discuss how we did it by showing how we identified: 1) Outdated practices; 2) Technology problems, e.g., ILS and vendor websites; 3) Limitations such as supply, physical layout, and movement of materials; and 4) Poor communication.

Presented by: Sheryl Katzin, coordinator of acquisitions, New York (N.Y.) Public Library

Using the MGOL Method for Creating and Presenting Dynamic Early Literacy Programs

Room: PCC 122-A/B

Using the model of the Mother Goose on the Loose® early literacy program, explore scientific findings regarding child development; experience a hands-on Mother Goose on the Loose session; identify connections between the activities and their benefits; and learn how to easily plan and present your own successful early literacy programs using the structure, formula, and principals of Mother Goose on the Loose.

Presented by: Betsy Diamant-Cohen, author of *Reinventing Preschool Storytime*, Baltimore, Md.

CONVERSTATIONS

ConverStations, formerly known as Talk Tables, are engaging forums on timely issues and concerns for public library professionals. Following brief presentations, attendees are encouraged to join in engaging and relevant discussions.

Community Engagement in a Time of Crisis

Room: PCC 110-A/B

The facilitators will present a review of the Boston (Mass.) Public Library community-engagement process around difficult budget decisions in 2010 and share how they used the information gathered for strategic planning and planning for services.

Facilitators: Gina Perille, chief communications officer, Boston (Mass) Public Library; Christine Schonhart, director of branch libraries, Boston (Mass.) Public Library

From Chic to Geek ? How One Library Integrated Emerging Technologies into Traditional Programming

Room: PCC 111-B

The presenter will highlight and discuss how a middle-sized library in Ohio began integrating emerging technologies into traditional programs with minimum cost. We will discuss how to use the iPad to enhance story times, roving reference, and community walks; how to integrate Wordle with crafts programs; and much more!

Facilitator: Samantha Chada, emerging technologies librarian, Sandusky (Ohio) Public Library

Got Library Volunteers?

Room: PCC 112-A

Are you short staffed? Or facing a hiring freeze? Start a volunteer program today! Come learn what it takes to set up a successful volunteer program and keep it running smoothly. This ConverStation will discuss essentials required for

THURSDAY, MARCH 15, 4:15–5:15 P.M.

developing a comprehensive volunteer handbook, recruiting, and retaining volunteers, and much more!

Facilitator: Amanda Lloyd, public services coordinator, Norfolk (Va.) Public Library

Service Models for Job Seekers

Room: PCC 112-B

The Free Library of Philadelphia, Pa., educates job seekers about library resources for job seekers through tiers of service including: displays, recruiters, classes, and fairs. Learn ideas and discuss! Developed by the PLA Public Library Services to Adults CoP.

Facilitators: Paul Savedow, head of WORKPLACE and the Education, Religion, and Philosophy Department, Free Library of Philadelphia, Pa.; Bob Sisson, librarian, Free Library of Philadelphia, Pa.

Storytimes Outside the Box (and the Library!)

Room: PCC 109-A/B

Tired of the same old Storytime? We'll discuss how to shake things up by connecting children with the local community through creative partnering. Parks, art venues, backyards, and revitalized downtowns are some of the local hot spots we've used for educational, adventurous, and engaging children's programs. Let's inspire each other.

Facilitators: Nancy Chmiel, children's librarian, Saddlebrook Branch, Omaha (Neb.) Public Library; Cathy McMahon, youth services manager, Sump (Neb.) Memorial Library; Erica Rose, head of outreach services, Clearview (Colo.) Library District

The alt+library: Designing Programs for a 20s-30s audience

Room: PCC 111-A

Sacramento (Calif.) Public Library provides unusual and attention-getting programming for people in their 20s and 30s. Marketing and promoting to this age group is key in library services yet is often overlooked. Discuss the importance of this demographic for the library, how to develop enticing programs, and the benefits to your library.

Facilitators: Lori Easterwood, programming supervisor, Sacramento (Calif.) Public Library; Jessica Zaker, branch supervisor, Sacramento (Calif.) Public Library

DON'T FORGET TO STOP AND SHOP AT THE ALA STORE!

Take time to see what's new at the ALA Store, located next to Registration. ALA Publishing will have numerous best sellers as well as titles hot off the press, including Sue Polanka's *No Shelf Required 2: Use and Management of Electronic Books*, Andromeda Yelton's *Bridging the Digital Divide with Mobile Services*, and *A Book Sale How-To Guide: More Money, Less Stress* by Pat Ditzler & JoAnn Dumas. ALA Graphics will feature best-selling posters and bookmarks including *Hunger Games*, Mo Willems, Hugo, Oprah Winfrey, and Jackson Rathbone from *Breaking Dawn*; campaign materials for National Library Week and Privacy Week; conference souvenirs; reading incentives; and fun gifts. As always, the exclusive PLA Conference t-shirt will sell out fast, so visit the ALA Store early for the best selection.

STORE HOURS:

Wednesday, March 14	Thursday, March 15	Friday, March 16
12–6:30 p.m.	9:30 a.m.–6 p.m.	9:30 a.m.–5 p.m.

FRIDAY, MARCH 16, 8:15–9:30 A.M.

PROGRAMS

A Wealth of Words: Helping Families Build Young Children's Language and Literacy

Room: PCC 114

You already know that a large part of the "achievement gap" is really a vocabulary gap that opens up at about 18 months and widens. In this interactive session, apply current research, information, and a variety of effective techniques for engaging families to help the parents and caregivers in your community build their young children's language.

Presented by: Betty Bardige, early childhood author and consultant, Cambridge, Mass.; Kathleen Deerr, assistant director, Middle Country (N.Y.) Public Library; **Saroj Ghoting, early childhood literacy consultant, Riner, Va.**

Beyond Booktalking: Innovative Approaches to Readers' Advisory with Teens and Younger Adults

Room: PCC 118-A/B

Looking for innovative, economical approaches to readers' advisory for teens and young adults? Create community around books within this socially connected demographic using personalized reading lists; librarian-facilitated, peer-to-peer readers' advisory; and fun, unusual displays. We'll also make you super popular on Facebook.

Presented by: Abigail Bass, librarian, Seattle (Wash.) Public Library; **Hayden Bass, teen services librarian, Seattle (Wash.) Public Library;** Linda Johns, librarian, Seattle (Wash.) Public Library

Black Belt Libraries: Maximizing Your Building's Effectiveness in Keeping Your Library Safe

Room: PCC 119-A/B

Make your building safer by seeing it through the eyes of a library security expert who has seen it all. Whether you are designing a new library, renovating a facility, or repurposing existing space, security should be integral to the process.

Presented by: Warren Graham, principal, Warren Davis Graham Training & Consulting, Indian Trail, N.C.; **Larry Neal, director, Clinton-Macomb (Mich.) Public Library**

Give 'em a Shot! Mentoring and Providing Professional Opportunities for the Next Generation of Librarians

Room: PCC 118-C

Many students graduate library school without ever having worked in a library before! Panelists will discuss the importance of mentoring new library leaders and highlight ways your library can start a formal internship or fellowship for new librarians. For those of you who are still in school or looking for a job, this program will also provide concrete tips about networking, interviewing, and positioning yourself to find that first full-time job!

Presented by: Celeste Choate, associate director of services, collections, and access, Ann Arbor District (Mich.) Library; DeAnn Doll, manager human resources, Ann Arbor District (Mich.) Library; **Richard Kong, information services manager, Arlington Heights (Ill.) Memorial Library;** Emily Weiss, head of reference services, Bedford (N.H.) Public Library

Good Reading You May Have Missed (for Yourself, Your Patrons, and Your Book Groups)

Room: PCC 108-A/B

Jessica Moyer, assistant professor, University of Wisconsin-Milwaukee, will lead a panel highlighting the best books of the past year as well as new and upcoming titles that you might have missed. Panelists will cover 2011 and 2012 titles in science fiction, fantasy, bookgroup books, teen books for adult readers, and mystery and crime.

Presented by: Katie Dunneback, selection librarian, National Library Service for the Blind & Physically Handicapped, Washington, D.C.; Naphtali Faris, youth services librarian, Walnut Park Branch, St. Louis (Mo.) Public Library; Kier Graff, senior editor, *Booklist* Online, American Library Association, Chicago, Ill.; **Jessica Moyer, assistant professor, University of Wisconsin-Milwaukee;** Kaite Stover, readers' services manager, Kansas City (Mo.) Library

FRIDAY, MARCH 16, 8:15–9:30 A.M.

LEAP into Science: A Library-Museum Partnership to Promote Science and Literacy in Programs with Families

Room: PCC 115-A/B

The Franklin Institute and Free Library of Philadelphia are developing a model museum/library partnership to promote family and student engagement and achievement in science and literacy, and are expanding to new sites nationwide in 2011-2012. LEAP into Science combines expertise in science programming and youth literacy to develop a replicable model to create engaging family workshops, specialized afterschool programs, and professional development for library staff. Examples of curriculum and models from new sites will be shared.

Presented by: Christine Caputo, administrative librarian, youth services, Free Library of Philadelphia, Pa.; Paula Gilbert, youth services director, Martin Library, York County (Pa.) Libraries; Liesl Johnson, early literacy and children's programming coordinator, Salt Lake City (Utah) Public Library; Julia Skolnik, project associate-curriculum specialist, The Franklin Institute Science Museum, Philadelphia, Pa.

Making Business Intelligence Work for Libraries: How Patron-Driven Consumer Research Will Improve the User Experience

Room: PCC 120-A/B/C

In Summer 2011 *Library Journal* and RR Bowker launched "Patron Profiles: U.S. Public Library Users' Behaviors & Preferences," the first-ever trended national survey of public library customers, which tracks patrons' library use and library experiences. Each quarter a specific topic is researched and explored (e.g. e-books; mobile devices, content, and apps; library websites; patterns of media consumption). Learn high-level findings from the first two reports, preview the third, and hear planning implications with library and industry leaders.

Presented by: Alison Circle, marketing director, Columbus Metro (Ohio) Public Library; Kelly Gallagher, vice president of publisher services, RR Bowker, New Providence, N.J.; **Barbara Genco, manager, special projects, *Library Journal*, New York, N.Y.;** Corinne Hill, interim director of libraries, Dallas (Tex.) Public Library; Rebecca Miller, editor-in chief, *School Library Journal & Library Journal Patron Profiles*, New York, N.Y.; Siobhan A. Reardon, president and director, Free Library of Philadelphia, Pa.

Readers' Advisory Toolkit V: RA Training Makes It Happen

Room: PCC 126-A/B

Everyone working in the library offers some form of readers' advisory assistance. How do you train your entire staff, large or small, to engage with readers? Learn the essential skills that will help all staff be comfortable with RA work, from your reference librarians and your long-tenured head of circulation to your newest RA hire and your newly elected library board chair.

Presented by: Georgine Olson, outreach services manager, Fairbanks North Star Borough (Alaska) Public Library and Regional Center; **Joyce Saricks, readers' advisor, Chicago, Ill.;** Neal Wyatt, Virginia Commonwealth University, Richmond, Va.

Social Networking, Gaming, and Summerreading.org

Room: PCC 115-C

In 2010 Brooklyn (N.Y.) Public Library, The New York (N.Y.) Public Library, and Queens (N.Y.) Library developed a groundbreaking summer reading website: summerreading.org. The site introduced social networking profile pages, avatars, badges, media logs, gaming, and FUN to their online programs. It also enabled staff at local branches to create their own unique games and badges customized for their communities. Summerreading.org continues to grow and build on the success of this exciting concept.

Presented by: Vikki Terrile, coordinator of young adult services, Queens (N.Y.) Library; Andrea Vaughn, coordinator of Central Library youth services, Brooklyn (N.Y.) Public Library; **Andrew Wilson, strategic project manager, New York (N.Y.) Public Library**

Successful Partnerships to Serve Immigrant Communities Today

Room: PCC 117

Learn about successful partnerships between an urban public library and nonprofits to provide services tailored to meet the needs of today's immigrant communities. Hear about best

FRIDAY, MARCH 16, 8:15–9:30 A.M.

practices, strategies, and lessons learned to provide financial, health, and citizenship services in languages spoken by the largest minority groups. Projects include financial literacy sessions in Arabic, Bengali, Chinese, Korean, Spanish, and English; free mammograms and Pap Tests with free treatment; and sessions by lawyers and teachers discussing the Citizenship Exam.

Presented by: Loida Garcia-Febo, coordinator of special services, Queens (N.Y.) Library; Fred Gitner, assistant director of the New Americans Program and international relations, Queens (N.Y.) Library

Sustainable Thinking: Passageway to Better Buildings, Budgets, & Beyond

Room: PCC 116

This panel takes sustainability to a new level of understanding. Whether you have a building project or not, sustainable thinking fosters partnerships, improves social equity and economic vitality, enhances environmental quality, increases revenue, and conveys value. Panelists will present the inside scoop on how to design with nature, develop a platform for embedding an eco-ethic deep into operations, and explain the tools America's libraries need to pursue a sustainable future in uncertain times.

Presented by: Rebekkah Aldrich, coordinator for library growth and sustainability, Mid-Hudson (N.Y.) Library System; Susan Benton, executive director, Urban Libraries Council, Chicago, Ill.; Louise Schaper, library consultant, Naples, Fla.; Jeffrey Scherer, CEO/architect, Meyer, Scherer & Rockcastle Ltd., Minneapolis, Minn.

Transforming Public Libraries from Institutions of the Industrial Age to Change Agents for the Networked Society

Room: PCC 113-A/B/C

This session will focus on new models for developing the public library and innovative practices implemented in Danish libraries. Also discussed will be the recent development of a Danish Digital library infrastructure based on Service-Oriented Architecture and Open Source Software as well as the impact of digitization on the physical space. Learn how the new main library was developed through a participatory process using co-creative and user-driven methodologies in engaging the community.

Presented by: Rolf Hapel, director of citizens' services and libraries, Aarhus, Denmark

What Makes a Collection? Redefining the Library through the Collection

Room: PCC 121-A/B/C

This program will discuss the concept of libraries through the use of innovative collections. Panel speakers will share their experiences managing a unique library collection. Some of the collections include seeds, guitars, video games, and augmented reality.

Presented by: Rebecca Newburn, Richmond Grows Seed Lending Library coordinator, Richmond, Calif.; JP Porcaro, coordinator, 8bitlibrary.com, Bayonne, N.J.; **Patrick Sweeney, branch manager, San Mateo County (Calif.) Library**

CONVERSTATIONS

ConverStations, formerly known as Talk Tables, are engaging forums on timely issues and concerns for public library professionals. Following brief presentations, attendees are encouraged to join in engaging and relevant discussions.

Beyond the Library's Walls: Community Hot Spots

Room: PCC 111-B

Free Library of Philadelphia Hot Spots bring computers, classes, and the internet to organizations throughout Philadelphia. Staffed by computer assistants, the Hot Spots are neighborhood outposts for library services. We are extending the library's reach beyond traditional walls to vulnerable communities with low literacy rates and the least access to broadband technology.

FRIDAY, MARCH 16, 8:15–9:30 A.M.

Facilitators: Khaleef Aye, outreach specialist, Free Library of Philadelphia, Pa.; Jennifer Donsky, library coordinator, Free Library of Philadelphia, Pa.; Betsy Orsburn, chief of the Office of Public Support, Free Library of Philadelphia, Pa.

Choose Civility: Positioning Public Libraries Center Stage

Room: PCC 110-A/B

Interested in increasing your library's visibility in the community? Learn how one library's internal campaign became a successful community-wide initiative attracting national and international attention; nearly 100 partners; chapters across the country; and local, state, and federal support.

Facilitators: Valerie Gross, president and CEO, Howard County (Md.) Library System; Christie Lassen, director of public relations, Howard County (Md.) Library System

Developing Leaders: Tools for Succession Planning

Room: PCC 112-A

Libraries must plan ahead for retirements. Providing staff with opportunities to work in a higher capacity or on a project allows libraries to develop staff and contribute to succession planning. Successful evaluation of these opportunities is crucial. A tool will be presented that assists libraries in developing staff for leadership positions.

Facilitators: Dawn Ibey, manager of science and business, Vancouver (B.C.) Public Library; Kathy Payne, human resources consultant, Vancouver (B.C.) Public Library

Helping Your Patrons Start a Business

Room: PCC 112-B

Our ConverStation forum will generate ideas among public librarians about small business programs such as business fairs, speakers, classes, book and flyer displays, counseling sessions, and more. In today's difficult economy people are looking for employment options and ways to increase income; public libraries can help. Developed by the PLA Public Library Adult Services CoP.

Facilitators: Daniel Shiffner, coordinator, Free Library of Philadelphia, Pa.; Bob Sisson, librarian, Free Library of Philadelphia, Pa.

How to Safely Manage Disruptive Patrons

Room: PCC 111-A

How we handle disruptive patrons can make the difference between a pleasant library experience and a not-so-pleasant one for staff and other patrons. Knowing how to manage disruptive patrons can help library staff reduce the frequency and severity of difficult situations and increase staff confidence and morale.

Facilitators: Stacy Schrank, employment development coordinator, Metropolitan Library System, Oklahoma City, Okla.; Raquelle Solon, associate director of Prepare Training®, CPI, Milwaukee, Wisc.

Young Adult Programs That Work

Room: PCC 109-A/B

Share ideas for successful YA programs with colleagues from around the country. Find new ideas for libraries of any budget. Brainstorm ideas for programs that fit with this summer's Collaborative Summer Learning Program (CSLP) theme "Own the Night"

Facilitator: Amy Friedman, adult/teen services librarian, Rodgers Memorial Library, Hudson, N.H.

FRIDAY, MARCH 16, 10:45 A.M.–NOON

PROGRAMS

Backstage Pass to Concerts at Your Library!

Room: PCC 118-C

Since 2008 the "Live Music @ KPL" (Kalamazoo Public Library) series has provided free concerts featuring mostly local and national recording artists in a unique listening room environment with an average attendance of 125. The Ferndale (Mich.) Public Library hosts all-ages rock concerts each month featuring two bands from the Metro Detroit area. Learn how to craft an affordable concert series in which the musicians will perform, interact, and help promote the library's collection.

Presented by: Kelly Bennett, local music project coordinator, Ferndale (Mich.) Public Library; **Kevin King, head of patron services, Kalamazoo (Mich.) Public Library;** Wesley Stace (aka John Wesley Harding), author and musician, JWH/ Popover Corps., Philadelphia, Pa.

Branded Interactive Early Literacy Learning Centers: From Grand Places to Table Top Spaces

Room: PCC 118-A/B

Gather ideas on how to brand and create a successful interactive early literacy learning center in your small, medium, or large library. Learn about KDLville: special early literacy play spaces created in rural and urban branches of the Kent District (Mich.) Library. Walk away with tons of ideas for your dollar-store budget or new building project as well as staff training ideas and ways to educate the public.

Presented by: Morgan Doane, youth librarian, Walker Branch, Kent District (Mich.) Library; Kristin Meyer, manager, Englehardt Branch, Kent District (Mich.) Library; **Michelle Minerd, manager, Byron Township Branch, Kent District (Mich.) Library;** Denise Robinson, children's librarian, Watertown (Mass.) Free Public Library

Change at the Grassroots Level: One Successful Model

Room: PCC 116

Members of the Best Practices Group (BPG) from the Enoch Pratt Free Library, Baltimore, Md., will share how they have changed the culture of a traditional organization through participatory leadership. Led by a diverse group of staff, the BPG has successfully brought about change and innovation at the grassroots level in a historical institution that has an established reputation as a leader. The BPG has been able to institute far-reaching changes that benefit both external and internal customers.

Presented by: Sonia Alcantara-Antoine, manager of the Information Services Department, Enoch Pratt Free Library, Baltimore, Md.; Darcell Little, manager of the U.S. Government Documents Department, Enoch Pratt Free Library, Baltimore, Md.

Dancing with Elephants: Leading Not Following during Tough Times

Room: PCC 119-A/B

How does library management manage during tough times? Hear from three library directors who have managed to keep their libraries open, expand library hours, and maintain the book and material budget during the recession. What motivates these directors? What benefits accrue to their library customers? What does the future look like? Understanding no business as usual.

Presented by: Jose Aponte, director, San Diego County (Calif.) Public Library; Gail Griffith, consultant, Reisterstown, Md.; **Linda Mielke, director, Chautauqua-Cattaraugus (N.Y.) Library System;** Josie B. Parker, director, Ann Arbor District (Mich.) Library

FRIDAY, MARCH 16, 10:45 A.M.–NOON

Designing and Building a Social Library Website

Room: PCC 120-A/B/C

The San Jose (Calif.) Public Library has redesigned its digital branch. By empowering 350 library staff of all titles and classifications as bloggers and web content authors, the new library website has become a vibrant hub for community participation and conversation. The presenters will share the triumphs and tragedies of the design process as well as their ongoing work with a diverse library staff to create engaging web content.

Presented by: Nate Hill, digital futures web librarian, San Jose (Calif.) Public Library; Rebecca Ranallo, Internet and media services manager, Cuyahoga Country (Ohio) Public Library

Drawn in Brooklyn: Stimulating Kids' Imaginations through Book Illustration and Building Engagement with Story

Room: PCC 117

Brooklyn (N.Y.) Public Library's "Drawn in Brooklyn" exhibition and its related programs appealed to adults and children alike. It built a deeper understanding and appreciation of how visual content complements the written word to produce compelling childhood literature. Meet some of the children's book illustrators who participated in this project as they reveal the process and inspirations behind the making of picture book art.

Presented by: Sophie Blackall, illustrator, Brooklyn, N.Y.; **Paquita Campoverde, manager of youth and family programs, Brooklyn (N.Y.) Public Library;** John Bemelmans Marciano, author and illustrator, Brooklyn, N.Y.; John Rocco, author and illustrator, Brooklyn, N.Y.; Barbara Wing, manager of exhibitions, Brooklyn (N.Y.) Public Library

Family Literacy on the Inside: Bringing the Public Library to Incarcerated Parents

Room: PCC 115-C

Over 2.3 million adults are behind bars in the United States. That leaves roughly 1.5 million children with parents serving time. Evidence shows that strong family connections greatly reduce recidivism rates of former inmates. Libraries can help these families stay connected through simple, innovative literacy programs in area jails and prisons. Learn how to create, implement, and evaluate low/no cost family literacy programs in correctional facilities from New York (N.Y.) Public Library and Brooklyn (N.Y.) Public Library librarians working at Rikers Island.

Presented by: Sarah Ball, job information resource librarian, Brooklyn (N.Y.) Public Library; Stephanie Brueckel, supervising librarian, Brooklyn (N.Y.) Public Library; **Nicholas Higgins, supervising librarian for correctional services, New York (N.Y.) Public Library;** Hannah Mermelstein, librarian, New York (N.Y.) Public Library/Queens College; Adriana Mitchell, librarian trainee, Brooklyn (N.Y.) Public Library

From the Heartland to Sin City: The Customer-First Revolution

Room: PCC 114

Learn how three public libraries are using market segment and literacy data to understand the variety of customer households, uncover new markets, define community literacy challenges, align marketing and service strategies to customer preferences, and bring a customer-first orientation to service delivery and community collaboration.

Presented by: Carolyn Anthony, director, Skokie (Ill.) Public Library; Marc Futterman, president, CIVICTechnologies, Encino, Calif.; Jeanne Goodrich, executive director, Las Vegas-Clark County (Nev.) Library District; **Danielle Milam, development director, Las Vegas-Clark County (Nev.) Library;** Gina Millsap, CEO, Topeka & Shawnee County (Kans.) Public Library

Maximizing the Impact of Programming: Getting the Most from Your Efforts

Room: PCC 108-A/B

Continually creating successful, community-engaging programs can be a struggle for even the most seasoned librarians. Learn to take your library's programming to the next level and get the most impact from your hard work in this groundbreaking session. Listen to programming librarians from resort and suburban libraries talk about community partnerships and high-tech methods for reaching modern

FRIDAY, MARCH 16, 10:45 A.M.–NOON

audiences, then learn from a representative of the Tribeca Film Institute about how to secure independent films for your library.

Presented by: Carson Block, library IT consultant, Carson Block LLC, Fort Collins, Colo.; **Barbara Brattin, library director, Wilkinson (Colo.) Public Library;** Scott Doser, program coordinator, Wilkinson (Colo.) Public Library; Eileen Newman, managing director, Tribeca Film Institute, New York, N.Y.; **Deborah Robertson, director, ALA Public Programs Office, Chicago, Ill.**

Mystery Solved: The Best in Mystery Authors and Books!

Room: PCC 121-A/B/C

Get a sneak peak at what's inside the season's latest in new mystery books. Hear from the nation's leading writers on what has inspired them most in the writing of their upcoming mystery and thriller titles!

Presented by: Sophie Hannah, author of *The Other Woman's House*, Penguin, New York, N.Y.; **Tina Jordan, vice president, Association of American Publishers, New York, N.Y.;** Lars Kepler, author of *Executioner*, Farrar, Straus & Giroux, New York, N.Y.; Lisa Lutz, author of *Trail of the Spellmans*, Simon & Schuster, New York, N.Y.; Charles Todd, author of *An Unmarked Grave*, HarperCollins, New York, N.Y.; Lisa Unger, author of *Twice: A Novel*, Broadway, New York, N.Y.

"Sustainable" is the New Strategic

Room: PCC 115-A/B

When times were (relatively) stable, the library buzz word was "strategic." In today's rapidly changing fiscal and social landscape, we also need to consider whether a program or service is sustainable. In this fast-paced presentation, the speakers will introduce a powerful four-step process to determine the long-term sustainability of any current or proposed library offerings. This program is a must for anyone realigning services, initiating a planning process, or planning facilities.

Presented by: Joan Frye Williams, library consultant and futurist, Joan Frye Williams Consulting, Sacramento, Calif.; **George Needham, library strategist and consultant, georgeandjoan.com, Dublin, Ohio**

The Future of Libraries: Trends in Building Design, User Experience, and Community Partnerships

Room: PCC 113-A/B/C

If change is the norm, how does the library evolve in an era of information immersion and dynamic change while staying true to its core mission? Libraries are more than ever places for programming, events, job training, and skill building. What do these trends suggest for service delivery and access to information? How can existing facilities keep pace and stay adaptable? How can community partnerships extend the library's core mission in ways that better reach users?

Presented by: Ruth Baleiko, principal, The Miller Hull Partnership, Seattle, Wash.; Dri Ralph, facilities design coordinator, King County (Wash.) Library System

Tracking Children's Early Literacy Skills: Options for Libraries

Room: PCC 126-A/B

Training home child care providers to foster early literacy skills can powerfully impact the school readiness of three- and four-year-olds. Learn how Carroll County (Md.) Public Library's ground-breaking, scientifically-based study used the High/Scope Early Literacy Skills Assessment tool to track the children's progress. Get inspired to conduct a study, big or small, and implement similar training in your own library. Learn about formal and informal tools to gather information from providers and parents that can be useful to support the work you are doing.

Presented by: Elaine Czarnecki, literacy consultant, Resources in Reading, Annapolis, Md.; **Dorothy Stoltz, outreach services manager, Carroll County (Md.) Public Library;** Connie Wilson, retired programming specialist, Carroll County (Md.) Public Library

FRIDAY, MARCH 16, 10:45 A.M.–NOON

CONVERSTATIONS

ConverStations, formerly known as Talk Tables, are engaging forums on timely issues and concerns for public library professionals. Following brief presentations, attendees are encouraged to join in engaging and relevant discussions.

Adult Storytimes: Why Should the Kids Have All the Fun?

Room: PCC 112-B

Considering a story time for grown ups at your library? Let's talk. The facilitator has previously given a presentation and written an article in *Public Libraries* on the topic. Maybe you already have a storytime in place. Stop by and share your work for a possible article.

Facilitator: David Wright, readers' advisory librarian, Seattle (Wash.) Public Library

Early Literacy and School Readiness

Room: PCC 109-A/B

An overview and discussion of what public libraries can do, or are doing, to promote early literacy and school readiness in their communities.

Facilitators: Stacey Boycik, manager, Parma-Snow Branch, Cuyahoga County (Ohio) Public Library; Pat Rainey, children's department supervisor, Brunswick Branch, Medina County District (Ohio) Library

The Library Demystified! Creating a "Welcome to the Library" Video Tailored to Foreign Newcomers in Your Community

Room: PCC 111-A

Learn from those involved with the development of a multi-lingual DVD that shows visual representations of the borrowing concept and explains library procedures and services in simple terms. Collaboration with local agencies and refugees helped build this bridge connecting a circulation of talent, resulting in unlimited outreach potential.

Facilitators: Judy Anghelescu, librarian, Omaha (Neb.) Public Library; Maggie Tarelli-Falcon, assistant library director, Omaha (Neb.) Public Library

Ways to Optimize Discovery of Your Digital Resources

Room: PCC 111-B

As public libraries build digital repositories, they are naturally interested in gaining exposure and discovery to their unique collections. Come discuss how your library might be making digital collections web accessible and developing promotional activities. Learn about the tools that OCLC makes freely available to increase awareness, e.g., via WorldCat.org.

Facilitator: Ron Gardner, digital services consultant, OCLC, Dublin, Ohio

GET CONNECTED

Wireless Internet will be available in the common areas of the convention center with the support of Recorded Books and in the Exhibits Hall Hot Spot located in the PLA Booth 2223. Conference registrants may also access the Internet via desktop computers at a variety of locations including: the Userful Internet Café, the registration area Internet Station, and the Exhibits Hall C Internet Lounge.

Special thanks to Recorded Books and Userful.

Recorded Books

userful™

FRIDAY, MARCH 16, 2:00–3:15 P.M.

PROGRAMS

Choosing to Lead: Budget Decisions and Their Impact

Room: PCC 115-A/B

How are high-level budgetary decisions made? Ever wonder "What were they thinking?" when those decisions are announced? Join this panel of library leaders as they share useful strategies and lessons learned from the experiences they've had steering their organizations through planned and unplanned budget challenges. Hear the impact of decisions—the process and the results on the libraries, staff, and communities, as well as the personal impact on decision makers. Includes an audience Q&A session.

Presented by: Peter Pearson, president, Friends of St. Paul (Minn.) Public Library; Rivkah Sass, director, Sacramento (Calif.) Public Library; David Singleton, interim director of libraries, Charlotte Mecklenburg (N.C.) Libraries; **Marcellus Turner, city librarian, Seattle (Wash.) Public Library**

eLearning for Libraries

Room: PCC 118-C

In recent years, there has been a boom in free and high-quality eLearning that is highly relevant to public libraries. This panel will provide an overview of eLearning and its relevance to libraries. In addition, the speakers will cover how to identify high-quality eLearning and provide best practices for designing your own programs. This session is packed with handy tips and resources that will benefit anyone building or growing eLearning—or trying to!—within their libraries.

Presented by: Brian Bannon, commissioner-elect, Chicago (Ill.) Public Library; Stephanie Gerding, independent library consultant, Phoenix, Ariz.; Jay Turner, director of continuing education, Georgia Public Library Service; Steve Yacovelli, owner, Top Dog Learning Group, Orlando, Fla.

Intellectual Freedom Update 2012: When Trustees and Meeting Rooms Collide!

Room: PCC 115-C

Join presenters for a spirited discussion of Intellectual Freedom and hear about recent attempts by the library board of the Topeka & Shawnee (Kans.) Public Library to limit access to public library materials by age and the circumstances surrounding the Faith Ministries Church challenge of public meeting room policies at Contra Costa County (Calif.) Library.

Presented by: Gail McPartland, deputy county librarian of public services, Contra Costa County (Calif.) Library; Gina Millsap, CEO, Topeka & Shawnee County (Kans.) Public Library; **Kent Oliver, executive director, Stark County District (Ohio) Library**

Making Lemonade out of Lemons: How Three Groups in Illinois and Iowa Have Refused to become Casualties of Library System Cutbacks

Room: PCC 118-A/B

With library system funding collapsing around us, librarians are left with little. Learn how three groups of innovative librarians from Illinois and Iowa have met the challenge of library system cutbacks, created successful models for continuing education, and shared library automation systems.

Presented by: Robert E. Hafeman, library director, Moline (Ill.) Public Library; Megan Millen, administrative librarian, Flossmoor (Ill.) Public Library; **Kathy Parker, library director, Glenwood-Lynwood (Ill.) Public Library District;** Alex Todd, head of adult services, Prospect Heights (Ill.) Public Library

Perfect Partners in Crime: Public Libraries and Sisters in Crime

Room: PCC 114

Sisters in Crime (SinC), founded to promote crime fiction by women, is also committed to literacy and support of public libraries. The panel will discuss trends in crime fiction as well as ways SinC and libraries can work together. They'll also examine the ways that SinC's annual summit meetings with publishers and recently completed survey of who buys and reads mysteries have positioned SinC to bring unique insight to what library users are reading and why.

Presented by: Frankie Bailey, author and president, Sisters in Crime, Bowling Green, Ohio; **Mary Callahan Boone, SinC library liaison and public relations coordinator, Wood County District (Ohio) Public Library;** Nancy Martin, author,

FRIDAY, MARCH 16, 2:00–3:15 P.M.

Sisters in Crime, Bowling Green, Ohio; Nancy Pearl, author and NPR commentator, Nancy Pearl Inc., Seattle, Wash.; Cathy Pickens, author and immediate past president, Sisters in Crime, Lawrence, Kans.; Hank Phillippi Ryan, author and vice president, Sisters in Crime, Lawrence, Kans.

Programs That Pack the Place: Successful Community Collaborations

Room: PCC 113-A/B/C

Public programming delivers information and educational benefits, provides opportunities for outreach and collaboration, and enhances the library's presence in the community. Learn about new trends and how to update current programs to attract new or underserved audiences. Experienced programmers will share how libraries produce successful programs without breaking the bank or burning out staff.

Presented by: Carolyn Anthony, director, Skokie (Ill.) Public Library; Sharon Cox, library manager, Queens (N.Y.) Library; **Deborah Robertson, director, ALA Public Programs Office, Chicago, Ill.;** Deborah Schneider, librarian, King County (Wash.) Library System

Teen Tech Trends: 2012 Edition

Room: PCC 121-A/B/C

Each year the technology teens use and could be using changes, and it's hard for a librarian to keep up with what's in, what's out, what's useful, and what's not. This session looks at how teens currently use technology to collaborate, create, and participate. Along with learning about these current technologies, participants will consider how to effectively integrate them into library programs and services, both virtual and face-to-face.

Presented by: Linda W. Braun, educational technology consultant, Librarians and Educators Online, New York, N.Y.

The Bensenville Reunion Tour: Creative People, Creative Projects

Room: PCC 117

The Bensenville Community (Ill.) Public Library has a reputation for developing outstanding and innovative customer services for its community. Over the years, many staff have gone on to lead other public libraries all over the country and brought the innovative sparkle—"The Bensenville Way"—with them. Come and listen to this panel share their programs and services, all rooted in the "satisfy and delight" model.

Presented by: Margaret Barnes, director, Tigard (Ore.) Public Library; Paula Gilbert, director of youth services at the Martin Library, York County (Pa.) Libraries; Jennie Mills, director, Shorewood-Troy (Ill.) Public Library; Paul Mills, executive director, Fountaindale (Ill.) Public Library District; **Jill Rodriguez, director, Bensenville Community (Ill.) Public Library;** Laurie St. Laurent, branch manager, Spencer Road Library, St Charles City-County (Mo.) Library District

The Numbers Don't Matter: Empowerment and Bridge-Building among a Multi-Generational Library Staff

Room: PCC 119-A/B

Previous projections indicated that librarians would be in high demand once the multitude of baby boomers retired. However, due to the stalled economy, that expected generational exodus has not occurred. Today, three generations of librarians work alongside one another with different ideologies and methods. This workshop will dispel common myths associated with Boomers, Xers, and Millennials. How can we "bridge the gap" between our generational differences? What can we learn from each other along the way?

Presented by: Martha Camacho, librarian II, adult information services, Pasadena (Calif.) Public Library; Erica Cherup, team leader II, information services, Columbus Metropolitan (Ohio) Library; Jenna Hecker, faculty technology resources, University at Albany, N.Y.; Abby Kiracofe, Ready to Read program leader, Columbus Metropolitan (Ohio) Library; Kate Walker, head of young adult services, Anderson County (S.C.) Library

The Times They Are A-Changin': Using Music to Change Perceptions About Libraries

Room: PCC 126-A/B

Can your customers download music from your website? Now's the time to be a-changin'! Learn innovative tools to simply and successfully implement the groundbreaking Freegal

FRIDAY, MARCH 16, 2:00–3:15 P.M.

Music Service. Find out from three future-driven libraries how customers are embracing this unique service that's changing the perception of libraries. Speakers tell all! Hear about their experiences, data, and customer reactions.

Presented by: Cindy Kolaczynski, director, Maricopa County (Ariz.) Library District; Charles E. McMorran, director, New City (N.Y.) Library; Debbie Moss, assistant director and division head for technical support, Orlando County (Fla.) Library System

Transforming Life after 50: Public Libraries and Baby Boomers

Room: PCC 108-A/B

Explore the relevance of Baby Boomers to public libraries. Learn about a unique year-long IMLS Fellowship developed by four state libraries. Hear from state library leaders and participating fellows about how the experience helped them transform the way they serve and engage adults, ages 50+, both at the state and local level. Models developed, both in large urban settings and small rural communities, will be shared, as will statewide strategies.

Presented by: Stacey Aldrich, state librarian, California State Library, Sacramento, Calif.; Erica Compton, project coordinator, Idaho Commission for Libraries, Boise, Idaho; Jennifer Downey, reference librarian, Rancho Cucamonga (Calif.) Public Library; Abigail Elder, manager, Tualatin (Ore.) Public Library; Jennifer Fenton, CE/training coordinator, Washington State Library, Olympia, Wash.; **Suzanne Flint, library programs consultant, California State Library, Sacramento, Calif.;** Sarah Kelley-Chase, librarian, Library! at Cole and Ustick, Boise, Idaho; Stephen Ristau, president, PurposeWork, Portland, Ore.

With Friends Like These . . .

Room: PCC 120-A/B/C

These days, libraries need Friends groups more than ever to raise money and to advocate for better funding. Friends groups, however, aren't always easy to work with, and many have become dormant over time. Happily, there are many success stories about turning Friends groups around. Come hear a panelist of librarians and a successful Friends group leader talk about how to do it right!

Presented by: Pat Ditzer, executive board member, Friends of the Lancaster (Pa.) Public Library; Edward Elsner, librarian, Oswego (Ill.) Public Library; Tom Kern, director, Wauconda Area (Ill.) Library; Herbert Landau, director, Lancaster (Pa.) Public Library; **Sally Reed, executive director, Association of Library Trustees, Advocates, Friends and Foundations, Philadelphia, Pa.**

Young Adults Deserve the Best: YALSA's Competencies in Action

Room: PCC 116

Today's generation of teens is the largest and most diverse ever, and you need to be ready! The Young Adult Library Services Association's (YALSA) Competencies for Librarians Serving Youth and Teen Services Evaluation Tool can help you make outstanding teen services part of the whole library experience every day. This presentation will include anecdotes and success stories from the field and advice on how to turn theory into practice.

Presented by: Sarah Flowers, president of YALSA (2011-12), author and consultant, Morgan Hill, Calif.; Mary Hastler, director, Harford County (Md.) Public Library

CONVERSTATIONS

ConverStations, formerly known as Talk Tables, are engaging forums on timely issues and concerns for public library professionals. Following brief presentations, attendees are encouraged to join in engaging and relevant discussions.

Fundraising: The Shape of Things to Come

Room: PCC 110-A/B

With private funds and resources getting leaner, the session will help you build sustainable revenue streams. We'll discuss what foundations and corporations look for and how you can create partnerships to maximize opportunities. Brainstorm with us to think outside of the box to expand your base through national initiatives.

Facilitators: Nancy Ali, executive vice president, Metropolitan Group, Chicago, Ill.; Kim Olsen-Clark, director, ALA Development Office, Chicago, Ill.

FRIDAY, MARCH 16, 2:00–3:15 P.M.

I Could Tell You Stories: Am I a Librarian or a Social Service Provider?

Room: PCC 112-A

Queens (N.Y.) Library offers a unique service in its "Literacy Zones," where crucial case management helps overcome educational barriers in underserved communities. Our ConverStation will explore the interplay between social services and 21st-century reference librarianship and the evolving role of public libraries in tailoring resources for communities in need.

Facilitators: S. Michele Echols, librarian and Literacy Zone case manager, Queens (N.Y.) Public Library; Joanna Zant, librarian and assistant Literacy Zone case manager, Queens (N.Y.) Public Library

On Shelf, Off Shelf, No Shelf: Weeding in a Digital Age

Room: PCC 112-B

The explosion in formats for leisure materials is a challenge for all aspects of collection management, especially weeding and evaluation. Join a discussion that asks librarians to consider format, space, use, and building design when evaluating materials in all formats for withdrawal from the collection.

Facilitators: Stephanie Chase, coordinator of reference, adult services, and programming, Multnomah County (Ore.) Library; Alene Moroni, manager of selection and order, King County (Wash.) Library System; Kaite Stover, readers' services manager, Kansas City (Mo.) Public Library

Practicum Students: Worth the Effort!

Room: PCC 109-A/B

Effective and productive practicum experiences don't just happen. It takes lots of planning and scheduling to make the experience worthwhile for the student and rewarding for the library. Come and hear how the Omaha (Neb.) Public Library is achieving success connecting experience with learning.

Facilitators: Mary Griffin, senior manager of facilities, Omaha (Neb.) Public Library; Terry Wingate, staff development manager, Omaha (Neb.) Public Library

The Community Reference Project: A New Model for Showing Up, Paying Attention, and Staying in Touch with Your Community

Room: PCC 111-A

Douglas County (Colo.) Libraries has created a process of community outreach that is systematic, impactful, and part of librarians' everyday jobs. We developed a strategic way to target organizations (show up), gather information from them (pay attention), and track themes and issues that are county-wide (stay in touch).

Facilitators: Elizabeth Kelsen Huber, department head, Douglas County (Colo.) Libraries; Amy Long, head of patron services, Douglas County (Colo.) Libraries

The State of E-Books in Public Libraries and Publishing

Room: PCC 111-B

A discussion of the current state of e-books with regards to public libraries and the publishing industry. Points will cover current and best practices as well as what will be coming down the pike.

Facilitators: Katie Dunneback, selection librarian, National Library Service for the Blind & Physically Handicapped, Washington, D.C.; Jessica Moyer, assistant professor, University of Wisconsin-Milwaukee

FRIDAY, MARCH 16, 4:15–5:15 P.M.

PROGRAMS

I've Got These Historical Materials: Now What?

Room: PCC 121-A/B/C

Many public libraries consider acquiring historical collections. These can be valuable local resources or drains on library staff and budgets. This session offers guidance on determining the scope of your historical collection. Full fledged archives? Small reference collection? Something in-between? A librarian with a local history room, an archivist at a major research institution, and a National Endowment for the Humanities grants officer discuss collection development, audience, marketing, and selection and retention/deaccessioning decisions.

Presented by: Elizabeth Joffrion, senior program officer, National Endowment for the Humanities, Washington, D.C.; Mary K. Mannix, manager, Maryland Room, C. Burr Artz Public Library, Franklin County, Md.; **Kathy Marquis, public services librarian, Albany County (Wyo.) Public Library;** Leslie Waggener, associate archivist, Simpson Institute for Western Politics and Leadership, American Heritage Center, University of Wyoming

Library Career Ladders: Ascending the Rungs of Leadership

Room: PCC 119-A/B

Training staff to take on leadership roles in your library addresses their interests in assuming additional responsibility and cultivates successors for leadership positions. Learn about three programs to assist your staff in ascending the rungs of leadership: "Executive Edge" for managers interested in senior management and administration, "Spectrum" for assistant managers to advance towards full management positions, and "Career Pathways" for librarians and support staff interested in assistant manager positions.

Presented by: Renae Bennett, public service administrator, Orange County (Fla.) Library System; Danielle King, branch manager, Orange County (Fla.) Library System; Bethany Stone, branch manager, Orange County (Fla.) Library System

Library-To-Go: Putting Your Library Virtually Anywhere

(ENCORE! Saturday, March 17, 10:15-11:30 a.m.)

Room: PCC 113-A/B/C

Libraries have been concerned with bringing people to their buildings. The Library-To-Go (LTG) concept turns that idea on its head, instead bringing the library to the people. While not a replacement for the traditional library, LTG offers library services to those who cannot set foot in a branch. Computer access, a revolutionary material reservation and pickup system, and a browsing collection make LTG a valuable tool for expanding library service without new buildings or new staff.

Presented by: Melissa Carr, library director, Daniel Boone Regional (Mo.) Library; **Steven Potter, director of libraries, Mid-Continent Public Library, Independence, Mo.**

Losing My Religion: Crafting Meeting Room Policies That Keep You in Charge and out of Court

Room: PCC 114

Christian legal advocacy groups are threatening legal action and filing lawsuits against public libraries whose meeting room policies exclude religious worship or religious activities. This workshop will discuss the First Amendment principles and legal precedents that underlie these challenges and provide practical guidance on crafting meeting room and other library policies that keep the library in charge while preserving users' access and First Amendment rights.

Presented by: Deborah Caldwell Stone, deputy director, ALA Office for Intellectual Freedom, Chicago, Ill.; Theresa Chmara, general counsel, Freedom to Read Foundation, Chicago, Ill.

DISCOVER what's **NEW** at **GAYLORD!**

PLA Booth #1631

Gaylord
Your Trusted Source®

CALL: 1-800-448-6160 | **FAX:** 1-800-272-3412 | **WEB:** GAYLORD.COM

Request your **FREE 2012 General Reference Catalog** *to see our full line of products or visit our* **NEW DIGITAL CATALOG** *at* **Gaylord.com/2012GeneralReference**

Librarians tell us all the time:
"Kids & teens *love* your magazines."

Bring them the best.

Visit Booth: 235
Free samples of 14 magazines
Pre-K to Grade 12

Cobblestone & Cricket
14 Award-Winning Magazines

From toddlers to teens, Cobblestone & Cricket magazine group has a publication for every age and every interest. Recognized with prestigious children's publishing awards, Cobblestone & Cricket sets the standard for excellence in fiction and nonfiction.

Order now: 1-800-821-0115
www.cobblestonepub.com

Like us on facebook

9 issues
$33.95

4+ Subscriptions
$27.95 each

Classroom Magazines & Teacher's Guides	Nonfiction Theme Packs	Back Issues Singles or Sets

FRIDAY, MARCH 16, 4:15–5:15 P.M.

Mapping the Future of Libraries: Teen Multicultural Internship Program

Room: PCC 118-C

The Multicultural Internship Program is a grant-funded, three-year, pre-professional training program for high school students at Brooklyn (N.Y.) Public Library. By introducing teenagers from different ethnic, cultural, and linguistic backgrounds to library work, we hope not only to diversify the librarian profession but also provide positive youth development.

Presented by: Elizabeth Lewis, director of literacy and volunteer resources, Brooklyn (N.Y.) Public Library; Sheila Schofer, coordinator of young adult services, Brooklyn (N.Y.) Public Library; **Jennifer Thompson, Multicultural Internship Program coordinator, Brooklyn (N.Y.) Public Library**

One Simple Goal: Help People Get Jobs!

Sponsored by Learning Express

Room: PCC 120-A/B/C

Our goal is simple: help people get jobs. Job seekers are flocking to libraries for help in their hunt for employment. In late 2008, Columbus Metropolitan (Ohio) Library launched a service targeted at job seekers of all levels and has helped over 70,000 customers in less than two years. Come learn about our easy-to-implement strategies, great community collaborations, and the ongoing evolution of this "temporary" service that doesn't seem to be so temporary anymore!

Presented by: Steve Hipes, team leader II, science, business and news division, Columbus Metropolitan (Ohio) Library

Sharing and Helping: How to Use Ethnic Traditions to Generate Support for Your Library

Room: PCC 115-C

Almost 75% of the $307 billion contributed in the U.S. in 2009 came from individuals. Ethnic communities have long traditions of giving, yet even as our communities become increasingly diverse, we continue to see people of color as receivers not givers. What are the giving habits and traditions of ethnic communities, and what does that mean for our fundraising methods? What motivates them to give and support community causes?

Presented by: Yolanda Cuesta, consultant, Cuesta MultiCultural Consulting, Sacramento, Calif.

The Right Service at the Right Time: E-Gov and More Made Easy

Room: PCC 118-A/B

What do our customers need right now? A one-stop service to help those seeking and applying for various forms of public assistance. Developed with open-source software, Orange County (Fla.) Library System's "Right Service at the Right Time" is an easy to use discovery engine that can be implemented in any community to match customers with the specific resources to meet their needs. Learn how this extremely popular and heavily used statewide project can be easily integrated into your community.

Presented by: Donna Bachowski, head of reference, Orange County (Fla.) Library System; Josh Fox, reference librarian, Orange County (Fla.) Library System

Trends and Tips to Help English and Hispanic Elders Online

Room: PCC 116

With ten years of experience in introducing seniors to the Internet to overcome the barriers of access, skill, and intimidation, the speakers will share the most current information to help minimize staff time and maximize public outreach for both English and Latino-Hispanic populations. Aimed at directors of large and small systems as well as hands-on staff, this session deals with both programmatic and service elements from the front lines.

Presented by: Loida Garcia-Febo, coordinator of the New Americans Program, Queens (N.Y.) Library; **VJ Pappas, COO, Generations on Line, Philadelphia, Pa.**

Up to the Challenge: Training Staff to Handle Intellectual Freedom Questions

Room: PCC 126-A/B

Several years ago Jefferson County (Colo.) Public Library developed an extensive intellectual freedom workshop for

FRIDAY, MARCH 16, 4:15–5:15 P.M.

all front-line staff. This training involved both online and in-person training. This program will describe the components of system-wide intellectual freedom training and strategies for implementing that training. During the session, audience members will be polled as to intellectual freedom issues that they most often encounter. Suggestions and examples for handling those issues will be discussed.

Presented by: Rhonda Glazier, collections manager, Jefferson County (Colo.) Public Library; Cindy Phillips, online and outreach library manager, Jefferson County (Colo.) Public Library

We've Got the Beat: Music Advisory in Public Libraries

Room: PCC 115-A/B

No matter your taste or theirs, you can help your patrons find music at your library. Learn tools to familiarize yourself with the latest trends and old standards so you can help your patrons navigate your library's genre categories. Hear one library's experience with downloadable music from Freegal and find out how your patrons are getting music by understanding current methods and the legalities of music sharing.

Presented by: Pete Lewandoski, librarian, Kent District (Mich.) Library; **Penni Speets, collection development librarian, Kent District (Mich.) Library**

You Can Run a Website: Content Management Systems for the Layperson

Room: PCC 108-A/B

Websites require deep knowledge of code languages and should be left in the hands of professionals...wrong! Content Management Systems put websites in the hands of the layperson. This program will show you how a small leap of faith in your own basic skills can put the control of a website back in the hands of the library.

Presented by: Veronica Reynolds, web and collection development librarian, New City (N.Y.) Library

CONVERSTATIONS

ConverStations, formerly known as Talk Tables, are engaging forums on timely issues and concerns for public library professionals. Following brief presentations, attendees are encouraged to join in engaging and relevant discussions.

Community Day Emergency Preparedness Pilot Projects

Room: PCC 110-A/B

The National Library of Medicine, Bethesda, Md., and the National Network of Libraries of Medicine sponsored the Community Day Pilot Projects to assist libraries in becoming active partners in their community's emergency preparedness response and recovery planning and part of the national "Ready America" campaign.

Facilitator: Lisa Boyd, consumer health librarian, National Library of Medicine, NIH, Bethesda, Md.

Helping Patrons with Government Information: Benefits Available from the Federal Depository Library Program

Room: PCC 112-B

Depository Library Council advises the Public Printer, who oversees the Government Printing Office's Federal Depository Library (FDL) Program. Two council members will share recent developments in government information and benefits of being an FDL. Learn more about government information or share suggestions for FDL improvement.

Facilitators: Helen Burke, government documents librarian, Hennepin County (Minn.) Library; Donna Lauffer, director, Johnson County (Kans.) Library

FRIDAY, MARCH 16, 4:15–5:15 P.M.

LGBTQ Library Services for Rural Communities

Room: PCC 112-A

LGBTQ materials and programming in rural libraries can be successful! After attending the 2010 PLA Conference, two rural librarians began to introduce and highlight LGBTQ materials into their local library collection. Hear their ideas and bring your own stories for LGBTQ collection development! Leave your inhibitions behind!

Facilitators: MacKenzie Ledley, director, Pulaski County (Ind.) Public Library; Patricia Ringen, librarian, Winamac, Ind.

Public Libraries and Academic Libraries: A Town-Gown Collaboration That Works

Room: PCC 111-A

Town-Gown relationships are often strained, however, the ongoing collaboration between the Louisa Gonser Community Library, Kutztown, Pa., and the Kutztown (Pa.) University Library helps to bridge that divide and opens many resources of the university to the public library. Especially valuable are opportunities to work with faculty in developing programming for the community.

Facilitators: Roseanne Perkins, children's librarian, Louisa Gonser Community Library, Kutztown, Pa.; Ruth Perkins, coordinator of reference and instruction services, Rohrbach Library, Kutztown (Pa.) University

Serving Preschool-Aged Children with Autism Spectrum Disorder and Their Families

Room: PCC 109-A/B

For over a year, the Sherman Library, Fort Lauderdale, Fla., a joint-use, public/university library, has offered monthly storytime for preschoolers diagnosed with Autism Spectrum Disorder (ASD). Librarians have trained with area ASD early-intervention educators and agency ASD professionals.

Facilitators: Meagan Albright, youth services librarian, Sherman Library at Nova Southeastern University, Fort Lauderdale, Fla.; Anne Leon, executive director of public library services, Sherman Library at Nova Southeastern University, Fort Lauderdale, Fla.

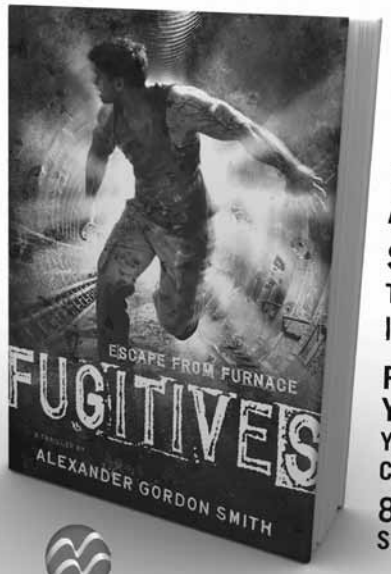
The Elusive Library Non-User

Room: PCC 111-B

Libraries often want to understand why some people don't or seldom use library facilities or services. These folks typically ignore a library survey or resist attending a focus group. We'll share and discuss successful techniques to gain insights about non-users and how to use this information to attract them.

Facilitators: Donna Fletcher, president, Donna E. Fletcher Consulting Inc., Highland Park, Ill.; Paula Singer, CEO/chief strategist, The Singer Group Inc., Reisterstown, Md.

COME TO MACMILLAN CHILDREN'S
BOOTH 1542 FOR NEW TITLES,
FREE GALLEYS AND PROMO!

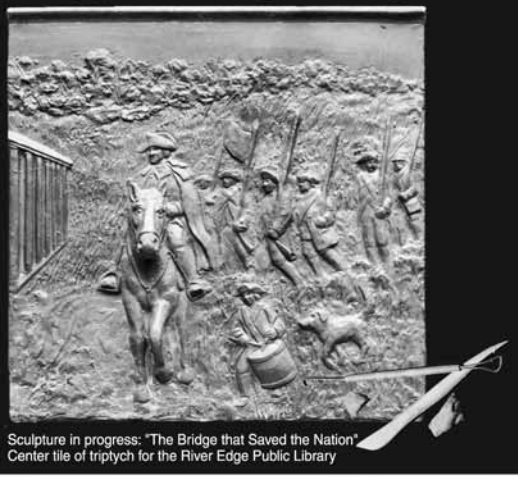


MEET
Alexander Gordon Smith
SIGNING
THURSDAY, MARCH 15TH
10:00 – 11:00 AM
PROGRAM
YOUNG AT HEART:
YA BOOKS WITH ADULT
CROSSOVER APPEAL
8:15 AM – 9:30 AM
Session Code 410

MACKIDS.COM | MACTEENBOOKS.COM

GREBOW
tile donor recognition
Meet the Artist and view her work at Booth 737.

inspiring philanthropy through art



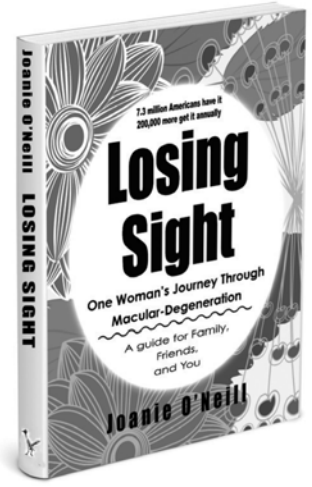
Sculpture in progress: "The Bridge that Saved the Nation"
Center tile of triptych for the River Edge Public Library

grebowtiles.com

BOOKS DESTINED
TO BE CORE CLASSICS

(Come see our offerings
at Booth #T-17 and
register to win an iPad2!)

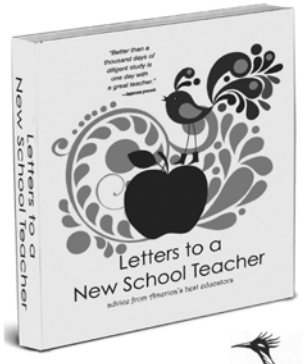
ONE WOMAN'S INSPIRING
JOURNEY THROUGH
MACULAR-DEGENERATION



Losing Sight
A Guide for Family, Friends & You
Hardcover / $20.00
978-1-937054-40-3

Visit Booth #T-17 to win an iPad2!

AND A FIRST IN EDUCATION
ADVICE FROM THE U.S. 2011-2012 TEACHERS OF THE YEAR



Letters to a New School Teacher:
Advice from America's Best Educators
Hardcover / $15
978-1-937054-10-6

THE ROADRUNNER PRESS
WWW.THEROADRUNNERPRESS.COM

SATURDAY, MARCH 17, 8:30–9:45 A.M.

PROGRAMS

Books for Dessert: A Book Club for Adults with Intellectual and Developmental Disabilities

Room: PCC 115-C

Want to have a book discussion group whose participants are always enthusiastic, perceptive, and involved? "Books for Dessert" provides an opportunity for adults who are intellectually challenged to belong to and participate in a book discussion group, assisting each other in the reading, comprehending, and discussing of books. From *Hamlet* to *Harry Potter*, participants share their insights, perceptions, and experiences—plus coffee and cookies.

Presented by: Nancy Comer, parent/founder of Books for Dessert and chair of Books for Dessert Advisory Council, Port Washington, N.Y.; **Nancy Curtin, library director, Port Washington (N.Y.) Public Library;** Evelyn Schonbrun, program facilitator, Port Washington, N.Y.

Can't, Won't, Don't, Couldn't, Shouldn't, Wouldn't: Combating Negativity Nellies in the Workplace

(ENCORE! Saturday, March 17, 10:15-11:30 a.m.)

Room: PCC 113-A/B/C

Negative Nellie and Greta Griper aren't helping to promote your library! Staff that are enthused about the library have a terrible time working with these two. This session will give you the tools to analyze why the negative vibe exists and how you might begin to create a much more positive work place, so everyone enjoys coming to work.

Presented by: Vicky Baker, regional manager, Mid-Continent Public Library, Independence, Mo.

Cuddle Up and Read: Storytimes for Pregnant and Parenting Teens

Room: PCC 118-A/B

Learn about the Cuddle Up and Read storytimes conducted within the San Diego County (Calif.) Library and San Diego Public Library Systems. This presentation will provide a hands-on overview of the early literacy storytimes conducted with teen parents along with statistics to show the impact the program had on the teen parents. Learn how to start a storytime for teen parents in your community and incorporate early literacy tools into your storytimes.

Presented by: Anna Hartman, children's librarian, San Diego County (Calif.) Library; Kirby McCurtis, youth services librarian, San Diego (Calif.) Public Library

Get Involved: Powered by Your Library—Successful Engagement of High Impact Volunteers

Room: PCC 119-A/B

"Get Involved: Powered By Your Library" is a California initiative designed to expand contributions of skilled volunteers. With thousands of baby boomers seeking new ways to use their skills and experience to make a difference in their communities, public libraries are positioned to engage this talent to get things done while developing advocates and supporters of library services. Library staff will share strategies and successes about how they have attracted these community members to service.

Presented by: Jennifer Baker, director, St. Helena (Calif.) Public Library; Lia Hernandez, public and information services division manager, Huntington Beach (Calif.) Library; **Carla Lehn, library programs consultant, California State Library, Sacramento, Calif.;** Joan Young, volunteer coordinator, San Jose (Calif.) Public Library

SATURDAY, MARCH 17, 8:30–9:45 A.M.

Get with the Program, Get Graphic: Using Graphic Novels for Programming for Teens!

Room: PCC 120-A/B/C

Your library has shelves upon shelves of graphic novels and manga. They are popular and go out a TON. Why not capitalize on teens' love for this format by creating innovative outreach and programming? Come to this hilarious (you'll learn how to effectively lie to children through comics) session and find ways to program with manga you've never even dreamed of. Also, hear how to effectively respond to censorship issues related to manga and graphic novels.

Presented by: Svetlana Chmakova, author and illustrator, Yen Press, New York, N.Y.; Natalie Daniel, graphic novel specialist, Washington County (Utah) Library; Sarah Hall, teen librarian, Washington County (Utah) Library; Matt Phelan, author and illustrator of the graphic novel *The Storm in the Barn*, Candlewick Press, Somerville, Mass.; **Tom Spicer, teen librarian, Arlington Heights (Ill.) Memorial Library**

Grassroots Library Advocacy

Room: PCC 118-C

The leadership of Urban Librarians Unite and savenyclibraries.org will discuss how they create protest marches, read-ins, postcard campaigns, and viral marketing to bring new support to the library. They will talk about combining web 2.0 with boots-on-the-ground activism for new library advocacy and how to bump up your profile in the community through trench-fighter advocacy.

Presented by: Lauren Comito, senior librarian, Queens (N.Y) Library; Aliqae Geraci, senior librarian, Queens (N.Y.) Library; **Christian Zabriskie, assistant coordinator of young adult services, Queens (N.Y.) Library**

In Order to Form a More Perfect Union...Library Access As an Emerging Constitutional Right

Room: PCC 122-A/B

Freedom of information is at the core of our profession. Legal challenges have firmed up the library user's right to access through library computers and the print and AV formats housed in our buildings. Legal experts, social service advocates, and librarians will examine this concept, providing a forum for discussion on the unique responsibility of libraries to all users and the library policies and procedures that may be barriers.

Presented by: Deborah Caldwell Stone, deputy director, ALA Office for Intellectual Freedom, Chicago, Ill.; Leone Cole, director, Watertown (Mass.) Free Public Library; Katharine Doyle, attorney, Kopelman and Paige P.C., Boston, Mass.; David Pirtle, Faces of the Homeless speaker, National Coalition for the Homeless, Washington, D.C.; **Beverly Shank, assistant library director, Watertown (Mass.) Free Public Library**

It Takes a Village to Raise a Reader: Creating Grant-Worthy, Outcomes-Based Early Literacy Programs

Room: PCC 126-A/B

Learn how to determine what is needed to implement an early literacy program—budget, materials, and the personnel required. Presenters will share effective Outcome Based Evaluation (OBE) tools to satisfy grant requirements, which are key to achieving funding. They'll also share sample curriculum and take-home materials for a replicable literacy program that supports the 1st Edition Every Child Ready to Read six early literacy skills. An overview of the outreach materials made available to the community in multiple languages will be included.

Presented by: Stephanie Brueckel, supervising librarian, Brooklyn (N.Y.) Public Library; Jeanne McDermott, children's and YA librarian, Amagansett (N.Y.) Free Library; **Rachel Payne, coordinator of children's and family services, Brooklyn (N.Y.) Public Library;** Katya Schapiro, First Five Years grant programs coordinator, Brooklyn (N.Y.) Public Library

Take Time to Read! A Community Campaign

Room: PCC 121-A/B/C

Reading has never been more critical to success, yet finding time to read often seems impossible. This is why the King County (Wash.) Library System and the King County Library System Foundation launched a dramatically different multidimensional promotional campaign, "Take Time to READ." We put reading

SATURDAY, MARCH 17, 8:30–9:45 A.M.

material and comfy chairs in thirty sites that are not at all like libraries. The campaign's book-cover posters turned communities into outdoor art galleries with dial-in book talks by local librarians. Free "Gift of Time" cards gave everyone permission to Take Time to READ whenever they had a few unscheduled minutes. Learn how you can institute and manage a promotion like Take Time to READ and the surprising results of the campaign.

Presented by: Julie Brand, community relations and marketing director, King County (Wash.) Library System; Elsa Steele, manager, Kirkland Branch, King County (Wash.) Library System; Jeanne Thorsen, executive director, King County (Wash.) Library System Foundation

Total Branch Makeover: A Six Month Action Plan

Room: PCC 108-A/B

With almost no money, a new team of librarians at the Lillian Marrero Branch of the Free Library of Philadelphia, Pa. turned around a branch struggling with low morale, a crumbling building, and an out-of-control collection. Let us show you how we increased circulation, program attendance, and new library card registrations; boosted staff morale; and made mutually beneficial community partnerships in "el Centro de Oro," a Latino community in North Philadelphia.

Presented by: Mary Marques, adult/teen librarian, Free Library of Philadelphia, Pa; **Joel Nichols, librarian, Free Library of Philadelphia, Pa.**

Under the Covers: Collecting Erotic Fiction and Erotica in Public Libraries

Room: PCC 114

Join this panel discussion on the increasingly popular genre of erotic fiction and erotica. Topics will include a brief history of the genre, author and publisher insight to genre readers, and a discussion of collection development policies and how to handle possible challenges. The panel will consist of an erotic fiction author, an erotic fiction publisher, a member of the BISAC committee, a library administrator or board member, and an acquisitions librarian.

Presented by: Terri Clark, acquisitions department manager, Mid-Continent Public Library, Independence, Mo.; Katie Dunneback, selection librarian, National Library Service for the Blind & Physically Handicapped, Washington, D.C.

Visualization: A New Frontier for Library Design

Room: PCC 115-A/B

Information technology is shifting the way we gather, use, and produce knowledge—numbers and text are losing ground while visual images gain importance. What does this mean for libraries and for learning itself? Discover why libraries are the natural home for powerful new tools of visual information.

Presented by: Catherine Alloway, director, Schlow Centre (Pa.) Memorial Library; **Randy Hudson, AIA, LEED AP, partner, Hayes Large Architects, State College, Pa.**

CONVERSTATIONS

ConverStations, formerly known as Talk Tables, are engaging forums on timely issues and concerns for public library professionals. Following brief presentations, attendees are encouraged to join in engaging and relevant discussions.

Floating: After the First Blush Fades

Room: PCC 111-B

Many of us have begun floating. But what happens when you get a ways in? Staff buy-in, materials redistribution—how do these factors factor? Come hear how one library reviewed midstream and what they found out.

Facilitators: Mary Kierans, manager of support services, Fraser Valley (B.C) Regional Library; Thomas Quigley, branch head, Vancouver (B.C.) Public Library

SATURDAY, MARCH 17, 8:30–9:45 A.M.

Hiring Your Next Library Director: The Search Process for Trustees

Room: PCC 110-A/B

Hiring the library director is a crucial decision that will impact the library's direction for several years. Talk with experienced search consultants about making the process an effective one with a satisfying outcome.

Facilitators: Dan Bradbury, consultant, Bradbury Associates/Gossage Sager Associates, Kansas City, Mo.; Jobeth Bradbury, consultant, Bradbury Associates/Gossage Sager Associates, Kansas City, Mo.; June Garcia, consultant, June Garcia LLC, Denver, Colo.

How to Get New Library Users... from Birth? Hold a Baby Shower!

Room: PCC 109-A/B

Library-sponsored baby showers are an excellent opportunity to help reach out to new parents and develop lifelong library users...from birth. During library baby showers, parents are presented with information about early literacy and child development and are connected with community agencies.

Facilitators: Charity Cree, youth services librarian, Mid-Columbia (Wash.) Libraries; Sarah Johnson, youth services librarian, Mid-Columbia (Wash.) Libraries

Welcome to Planet Geek: How to Talk Tech for Librarians

Room: PCC 112-A

Librarians, are you frustrated when trying to communicate with IT folks? You're not alone. With a few simple tips you can bridge the cultural and communications gaps and even have fun in the process! Bring your toughest examples to discuss and walk away with solutions!

Facilitator: Carson Block, library IT consultant, Carson Block LLC, Fort Collins, Colo.

CELEBRATE *the* JOY *of* LEARNING *in* YOUR LIBRARY

with New Spring Titles from ***Lerner Publishing Group!***

THE MOST STARRED REVIEWS AND ALA AWARDS OF ANY SCHOOL LIBRARY PUBLISHER

Lerner

VISIT BOOTH #715 to Win Free Books!

Stop by Lerner's booth and ***enter to win***

ONE *of* SEVERAL SETS *of* OUR NEW SPRING 2012 TITLES.

Lerner PUBLISHING GROUP

www.lernerbooks.com

SATURDAY, MARCH 17, 10:15–11:30 A.M.

PROGRAMS

Building Strong Community Partnerships: Sno-Isle Libraries, the Teen Project, and the 40 Developmental Assets

Room: PCC 119-A/B

In 2007 Sno-Isle (Wash.) Libraries embarked on "The Teen Project," teaching staff to reach out into the community and develop relationships with other organizations. Learn how Sno-Isle approached this challenge utilizing the 40 Developmental Assets and was better able to develop programs and services for teens, allowing the library to be seen as a strong community partner.

Presented by: Jocelyn Redel, teen services librarian, Sno-Isle (Wash.) Libraries; **Dawn Rutherford, teen services coordinator, Sno-Isle (Wash.) Libraries**

ENCORE! Can't, Won't, Don't, Couldn't, Shouldn't, Wouldn't: Combating Negativity Nellies in the Workplace

Room: PCC 115-C

Negative Nellie and Greta Griper aren't helping to promote your library! Staff that are enthused about the library have a terrible time working with these two. This session will give you the tools to analyze why the negative vibe exists and how you might begin to create a much more positive work place, so everyone enjoys coming to work.

Presented by: Vicky Baker, regional manager, Mid-Continent Public Library, Independence, Mo.

Creating the Library of the Year

Room: PCC 108-A/B

Join the leaders of several Library of the Year award-winning libraries and learn how these libraries developed their submissions for Library of the Year. Hear about the programs and services that gave them the edge and gain insight into how your library can successfully become the next Library of the Year regardless of size.

Presented by: Thomas Galante, president and CEO, Queens (N.Y.) Library; **Bridget Quinn-Carey, COO, Queens (N.Y.) Library**

Cuts, Computers, Community: The Role and Future of the Free Library of Philadelphia and Other Large Urban Libraries

Room: PCC 120-A/B/C

This panel hosted by the Pew Charitable Trusts' Philadelphia Research Initiative considers the role and future of public libraries in Philadelphia and in other major cities. As large public library systems face shrinking budgets and expanding demand, this panel looks at the broader questions that urban libraries are facing now and will be facing in the years ahead.

Presented by: Claire Shubik-Richards, consultant, Pew's Philadelphia (Pa.) Research Initiative

Edge: Public Access Technology Benchmarks Review

Room: PCC 116

The ***Edge*** coalition will provide an update on the development of public access technology benchmarks that will help libraries strengthen the quality, efficiency, and effectiveness of public access technology services in libraries. This forum will provide an overview of ***Edge*** and give attendees an opportunity to ask questions and provide input on the beta benchmarks (the first version which will be pilot tested in the coming months) and the tools libraries will need to utilize the benchmarks.

Presented by: Susan Benton, chief executive officer, Urban Libraries Council, Chicago, Ill.

ENCORE! Library-To-Go: Putting Your Library Virtually Anywhere

Room: PCC 122-A/B

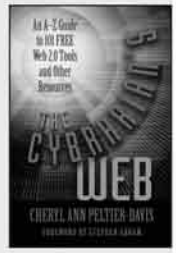
Libraries have been concerned with bringing people to their buildings. The Library-To-Go (LTG) concept turns that idea on its head, instead bringing the library to the people. While not a replacement for the traditional library, LTG offers library services to those who cannot set foot in a branch. Computer

Master the tools of your profession—and turn your tasks into **triumphs!**

THE LIBRARIAN'S GUIDE TO MICROPUBLISHING

Helping Patrons and Communities Use Free and Low-Cost Publishing Tools to Tell Their Stories

By Walt Crawford
184 pages
ISBN 978-1-57387-430-4
$49.50
ebook also available



THE CYBRARIAN'S WEB

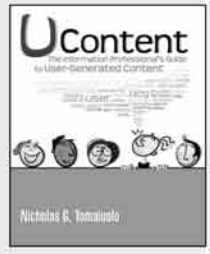
An A-Z Guide to 101 Free Web 2.0 Tools and Other Resources

By Cheryl Ann Peltier-Davis
Foreword by Stephen Abram
512 pages
ISBN 978-1-57387-427-4
$49.50
ebook also available

IMPLEMENTING TECHNOLOGY SOLUTIONS IN LIBRARIES

Techniques, Tools, and Tips From the Trenches

By Karen C. Knox
192 pages
ISBN 978-1-57387-403-8
$35.00
ebook also available



UCONTENT

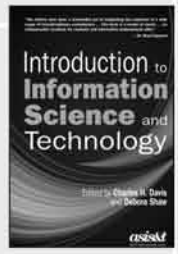
The Information Professional's Guide to User-Generated Content

By Nicholas G. Tomaiuolo
ISBN 978-1-57387-425-0
360 pages
$49.50
ebook also available

EVERYONE PLAYS AT THE LIBRARY

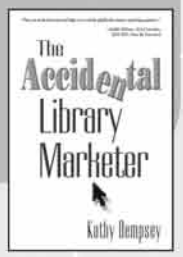
Creating Great Gaming Experiences for All Ages

By Scott Nicholson
248 pages
ISBN 978-1-57387-398-7
$39.50
ebook also available



INTRODUCTION TO INFORMATION SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY

Edited by Charles H. Davis and Debora Shaw
288 pages
ISBN 978-1-57387-423-6
$59.50



THE ACCIDENTAL LIBRARY MARKETER

By Kathy Dempsey
312 pages
ISBN 978-1-57387-368-0
$29.50
ebook also available

THE ACCIDENTAL HEALTH SCIENCES LIBRARIAN

By Lisa A. Ennis and Nicole Mitchell
232 pages
ISBN 978-1-57387-395-6
$29.50
ebook also available

BLOGGING AND RSS, SECOND EDITION

A Librarian's Guide

By Michael P. Sauers
336 pages
ISBN 978-1-57387-399-4
$35.00
ebook also available

OPEN SOURCE WEB APPLICATIONS FOR LIBRARIES

By Karen A. Coombs and Amanda J. Hollister
280 pages
ISBN 978-1-57387-400-7
$39.50
ebook also available

Information Today, Inc.

Visit booth #1147 to receive a 20% special show discount on all books, directories, and periodicals, plus free samples of our publications while supplies last.

www.infotoday.com

San José State University School of Library and Information Science

is a proud supporter of the

Public Library Association

Join us in celebrating our passion for lifelong learning.
We are hosting a networking reception with complimentary hors d'oeuvres, and everyone is invited!

RECEPTION

WHEN:
Thursday, March 15

TIME:
4:00 - 6:00 PM

WHERE:
Philadelphia Marriott Downtown
JW's Mezzanine Lounge
1201 Market Street
Philadelphia, PA

Visit Booth #2011 to learn more about our exciting programs:

- Master of Library and Information Science
- Executive MLIS Program
- Master of Archives and Records Administration
- Post-Master's Certificate in Library and Information Science
- San José Gateway PhD Program

Let the learning begin:
slisweb.sjsu.edu

SLIS PRESENTS

Dr. Bill Fisher
Thursday, March 15
11:30 am–12:00 pm

Friday, March 16
10:00 am–10:30 am

Internships: A Mutually Rewarding Experience

Did you know SLIS students live across North America? Our Master of Library and Information Science and Master of Archives and Records Administration programs are fully online, allowing our students to complete internships in their home towns or in another region via virtual internships. Learn more about this mutual learning experience and how you can become an internship supervisor.

Dr. Michael Stephens
Thursday, March 15
3:00 pm–3:30 pm

Friday, March 16
11:30 am–12:00 pm

Hyperlinked Libraries: Emerging Tech & Emerging Trends

What trends and technologies are impacting public library service? What does the evolution of library physical and virtual space look like? This presentation explores the hyperlinked library model through a lens of participatory service, transparency and emerging technologies.

Dr. Joni Richards Bodart
Thursday, March 15
10:30 am–11:00 am

Friday, March 16
1:30 pm–2:00 pm

Lessons to be Learned from the Supernatural

YA books about vampires, zombies, and werewolves are becoming increasingly controversial. In this session, you'll learn why they are also so important for teens. Joni will discuss her newest title from the Scarecrow Studies in Young Adult Literature Series: *They Suck, They Bite, They Eat, They Kill: The Psychological Meaning of Supernatural Monsters in Young Adult Fiction.*

Ms. Cheryl Stenstrom
Thursday, March 15
2:00 pm–2:30 pm

Friday, March 16
12:30 pm–1:00 pm

San José Gateway PhD Program: Research Takes Precedence

If you're considering earning a doctoral degree in library and information science, you'll want to stick around for this first-person perspective of the San José Gateway PhD Program. As a current doctoral candidate in the program, Cheryl will share her experiences and discuss her research.

Catalyst Grant Project Focus Groups • Thursday, March 15 • 10:30 am and 1:30 pm
You're invited to participate in focus groups about the future of emerging technologies in public libraries. Visit Booth #2011 for room locations and more information about this exciting post-MLIS residency model.

SAN JOSÉ STATE UNIVERSITY
SCHOOL OF LIBRARY AND INFORMATION SCIENCE
A SCHOOL WITHIN THE COLLEGE OF APPLIED SCIENCES AND ARTS

SATURDAY, MARCH 17, 10:15–11:30 A.M.

access, a revolutionary material reservation and pickup system, and a browsing collection make LTG a valuable tool for expanding library service without new buildings or new staff.

Presented by: Melissa Carr, library director, Daniel Boone Regional (Mo.) Library; **Steven Potter, director of libraries, Mid-Continent Public Library, Independence, Mo.**

Making Every Mile Count: Creating a Needs-Based Approach to Mobilizing Your Bookmobile Library Services

Room: PCC 118-C

With scarce budget dollars available, how does a library decide where mobile library service is needed in a community? Some libraries are discontinuing service while others are expanding. What makes sense for you? Find out how to use hard evidence and real math to help you make these critical choices and advocate for the service that has the most impact on the highest need segments of your community.

Presented by: Jayanti Addleman, county librarian, Monterey County (Calif.) Free Libraries; Kristin LoDolce, outreach librarian, Tippecanoe County (Ind.) Public Library; Richard Lyda, outreach services librarian, Arapahoe (Colo.) Library District; **Donna Walker, manager of neighborhood libraries and outreach services, Arapahoe (Colo.) Library District**

Team Read-a-Book: Building Bridges to the Library for Kids Who Learn Differently

Room: PCC 114

Sometimes kids and their families need a little help connecting to the library! Come prepared to learn about a partnership program that helps kids with learning disabilities and their families feel more comfortable within our library environments while developing successful reading and coping strategies! It's a team effort!

Presented by: Cindy Glazer, education specialist, Learning Disabilities Association of Northeast Ohio, Pepper Pike, Ohio; **Celia Huffman, youth services manager, Cuyahoga County (Ohio) Public Library;** Maria Trivisonno, children's public services assistant, Cuyahoga County (Ohio) Public Library

Teen Speak

Room: PCC 126-A/B

In this program we teach why and how our language and behavior influences teen behavior. Learn about "gender speak" and how the differences between how men and women talk influence their authority. Also, delve deep inside the teen brain into biological reasons why teens behave the way they do. Along with providing revealing information about teens, this program teaches practical techniques and verbal judo to speak to teens and handle behavior problems.

Presented by: Robin Chalhoub, training coordinator, Salt Lake County (Utah) Library; **Carrie Rogers-Whitehead, youth services librarian, Kearns Library, Salt Lake County (Utah) Library**

What's New in Fantasy and Science Fiction for Teens and Adults

Room: PCC 113-A/B/C

Three librarians, longtime science fiction and fantasy fans, will present booktalks of approximately sixty of their favorite new adult and young adult titles in these two challenging genres. A discussion list and an annotated masterlist of several hundred titles that includes grade levels will make collection development in this area much easier and more enjoyable.

Presented by: Susan Fichtelberg, author and children's librarian, Woodbridge (N.J.) Public Library; Diana Tixier Herald, library media coordinator and author, Mesa County Valley (Colo.) School District; **Bonnie Kunzel, youth services and adolescent literacy consultant and author, Germantown, Tenn.**

What Public Libraries Can Do for Families Experiencing Homelessness

Room: PCC 121-A/B/C

Families are the largest and fastest growing segment of the homeless population in the United States but are often overlooked when libraries talk about homeless populations. This program will examine the causes of family homelessness in America and offer practical advice on how to create partnerships and programs to best serve homeless families in your community.

SATURDAY, MARCH 17, 10:15–11:30 A.M.

Presented by: Kirby McCurtis, youth services librarian, Multnomah County (Ore.) Library; Jane Salisbury, library outreach supervisor, Multnomah County (Ore.) Library; Kathy Shahbodaghi, public services administrator, Columbus Metropolitan (Ohio) Library; **Vikki Terrile, coordinator of young adult services, Queens (N.Y.) Library**

Zines, Records, and Nonconformist Media: Marketing through Alternative Collections

Room: PCC 115-A/B

Zine collections and other alternative media can open new doors into underserved adult communities and provide exciting new programming and marketing opportunities. See how the Jacksonville (Fla.) Public Library has promoted and fostered its Zine collection (one of the first of its kind in the South) through a mix of social media, quality in-house programming, and innovative outreach at concerts, art events, and more!

Presented by: Andrew Coulon, ILS librarian, Jacksonville (Fla.) Public Library; **Matthew Moyer, popular media librarian, Jacksonville (Fla.) Public Library;** Cheyla Scantling, library clerk, University Park Branch, Jacksonville (Fla.) Public Library; Jessica Whittington, library clerk, Jacksonville (Fla.) Public Library

CONVERSTATIONS

ConverStations, formerly known as Talk Tables, are engaging forums on timely issues and concerns for public library professionals. Following brief presentations, attendees are encouraged to join in engaging and relevant discussions.

Branching Out: Public Libraries, Public Schools, and Partnerships

Room: PCC 109-A/B

Branigan Library, Las Cruces, N.M., serves 100,000 people with one location and one branch. Due to budget constraints, Branigan developed a partnership with Las Cruces Public Schools, and a small branch library at a high school was formed. This program will discuss the process of establishing that branch.

Facilitators: Lynette Schurdevin, library administrator, Thomas Branigan Memorial Library, Las Cruces, N.M.

Building Community through Competition: Brooklyn Public Library's Business Plan Competition

Room: PCC 111-B

PowerUP! demonstrates how public libraries can actively partner with community organizations, harnessing their time and talent while simultaneously introducing entrepreneurs to the benefit of the library resources and services. We will share the lessons learned and steps involved in implementing this unique public library-sponsored business plan competition.

Facilitators: Maud Andrew Quintana, programs and outreach specialist, Brooklyn (N.Y.) Public Library; Paul Otto, assistant business librarian, Brooklyn (N.Y.) Public Library

Welcome to the Board: Create a Dynamic Online Orientation for New Library Trustees Using Free Online Tools

Room: PCC 110-A/B

The Cleveland Heights–University Heights (Ohio) Public Library created a personalized online orientation using Google Docs, Google Site, and YouTube to introduce new trustees to the library and its employees, issues, and policies; technology planning; funding; and advocacy. The result was entertaining, paperless, and totally adaptable to your library.

Facilitators: Heather Howiler, training and staff development coordinator, Cleveland Heights-University Heights (Ohio) Public Library; Nancy Levin, director, Cleveland Heights-University Heights (Ohio) Public Library

PLA 2014
Indianapolis
MARCH 11-15, 2014
PUBLIC LIBRARY ASSOCIATION

HarperCollins *Children's Books*

SIGNINGS AT BOOTH #423

WEDNESDAY, MARCH 14th

Sara Shepard
Pretty Little Liars
4:30 PM – 5:30 PM

THURSDAY, MARCH 15th

Brian Biggs
Everything Goes: On Land
9:30 AM – 10:00 AM

Jerry Spinelli
Wringer
10:30 AM – 11:30 AM

Elizabeth Norris
Unraveling
3:00 PM – 3:30 PM

Christopher Healy
The Hero's Guide to Saving Your Kingdom
3:30 PM – 4:00 PM

FRIDAY, MARCH 16th

Kevin Henkes
Lilly's Purple Plastic Purse
9:30 AM – 11:00 AM

SEE KEVIN HENKES!

KEEPING THE CHILD IN MIND: Writing and Illustrating Picture Books
Thursday, March 15th
2:00 PM – 3:15 PM

PLA 2012 LIBRARIAN'S BREAKFAST: "Children's, Teen, and In-Between"
Friday, March 16th
7:00 AM – 8:15 AM
Marriott Grand Ballroom
RSVP Required

Stop by booth #423 to pick up galleys for new books by Garth Nix, Sara Pennypacker, Patricia McCormick, and many more. Bring this ad to receive a free copy of *Pandemonium* by Lauren Oliver or *Z Is for Moose* by Kelly Bingham, illustrated by Paul O. Zelinsky!

Quantities limited; while supplies last.

www.thepageturn.com

Signing times subject to change. Please visit booth #423 for an up-to-date schedule.

P = Platinum Partner G = Gold Partner S = Silver Partner B = Bronze Partner

#1 Private Tutor
Booth 102
15124 Ventura Boulevard, Suite 206
Sherman Oaks, CA 91403
818-508-1296
Fax: 818-508-9076
info@privatetutorsat.com
www.privatetutorsat.com
New series! "Your Complete SAT Prep Course" in math, writing, and critical reading. Includes three unique books and nine DVDs that combine animated visual content and detailed explanations to achieve the results of private tutoring at a fraction of the cost. A recent *School Library Journal* Annual Top Ten pick, this series was called "an essential purchase" for library collections in its starred review.

3M Library Systems
Booth 204
3M Center, Building 225-4N-14
St. Paul, MN 55144
800-328-0067
spagel@mmm.com
www.3m.com/us/library
3M Library Systems is the only company that develops, designs, and manufactures cutting-edge e-book lending, conversion, circulation, collection management, and security solutions. Finding the technology solution that is right for our customers, 3M's promise is to deliver a long-term partnership that is built to exceed expectations. Follow us on Twitter @3MLibrary.

A. Rifkin Co.
Booth 2117
1400 Sans Souci Parkway
Wilkes-Barre, PA 18706
570-825-9551, 800-458-7300
Fax: 570-825-5282
askrifkin@arifkin.com
www.arifkin.com
A. Rifkin Co. custom manufactures high-quality fabric bags, including reusable mailing pouches for Books By Mail and interlibrary loan programs. Mailing bags are available in several durable, lightweight fabrics and may be silk-screen imprinted with library return address. Bags are USPS-approved, easily recognizable, and convenient for libraries and their customers to use.

ABC-CLIO
Booth 1800
130 Cremona Drive
Santa Barbara, CA 93117
805-968-1911, 800-368-6868
Fax: 805-685-9685
daube@abc-clio.com
www.abc-clio.com
ABC-CLIO is an award-winning publisher of reference titles, academic and general interest books, professional development titles, and electronic resources, and publishes under imprints of ABC-CLIO, Greenwood, Praeger, and Libraries Unlimited/Linworth.

ABDO Publishing
Booth 1718
8000 West 78th Street, Suite 310
Edina, MN 55439
952-831-2120, 800-800-1312
Fax: 800-862-3480
pabdo@abdopublishing.com
www.abdopublishing.com
ABDO has published quality children's and YA titles for 30 years, with nonfiction and fiction titles for grades preK–12 in reinforced library bindings and e-book "flip books" hosted by ABDO. Check out our direct specials and learn free tips for using our "Star Wars" and comic book teacher guides for events at your library.

Abingdon Press
Booth 641
201 8th Avenue South
Nashville, TN 37202
615-749-6587, 800-251-3320
Fax: 615-749-6372
bwilliams@abingdonpress.com
www.abingdonpress.com
Abingdon Press is the publishing imprint for The United Methodist Publishing House. Abingdon Press has a distinguished record in religious publishing for a broad ecumenical audience and specializes in products for church leaders, scholars, and students. Abingdon Press offers a wide array of quality academic, professional, reference, fiction, and devotional titles.

Accessible Archives Inc.
Booth 2335
697 Sugartown Road
Malvern, PA 19355
866-296-1488
Fax: 610-296-7441
tnagy@accessible.com
www.accessible.com
Accessible Archives provides vast quantities of primary source materials reflecting broad views across 18th and 19th century America. These fully searchable, comprehensive databases allow access to the rich archival store of historical, cultural, and genealogical information published in leading books, newspapers, and periodicals from the colonial and early America eras.

AccuCut Systems
Booth 615
1035 East Dodge Street
Fremont, NE 68025
402-721-4134, 800-288-1670
Fax: 402-721-2845
michele.cizek@accucut.com
www.accucut.com
AccuCut offers the most versatile die cutting system on the market today for teachers, media specialists, and librarians to use in creating teaching aids, manipulative activities, embellishments, and crafts.

Actrace
Booth T8
14271 Jeffrey Road, #191
Irvine, CA 92620
800-399-9786
Fax: 800-399-9786
mail@actrace.com
www.actrace.com
A leading public library vendor for Chinese language books that provides 100% OCLC cataloging, >99% fulfillment rate, and custom selection. As an OCLC Language Set supplier and OCLC MARC record contributor, we understand the needs of public libraries. We also distribute high quality, English/Chinese architecture and interior design books (architecturalbookstore.com).

Agati Furniture
Booth 1627

1219 West Lake Street
Chicago, IL 60607
312-829-1977
Fax: 312-829-8249
jfrueh@agati.com
www.agati.com

AGATI designs, engineers, and manufactures finely crafted and timeless furniture. Quality pieces and complete collections are tailored to meet the functional, aesthetic, and technological needs of libraries and their patrons. Choose AGATI for nationally recognized design, service, quality, and performance.

ALA Preservation Week
Booth 2144

50 East Huron Street
Chicago, IL 60611
312-280-5037
Fax: 312-280-5033
cmcconnell@ala.org
www.ala.org/alcts

Preservation Week events connect libraries and other institutions to communities through activities that highlight what we can do to preserve our personal and shared collections. Resources for creating an event with information and expertise on preserving collectables, photos, family records, and other valuable materials are available on the Preservation Week website.

Alexander Street Press
Booth 1618

3212 Duke Street
Alexandria, VA 22314
703-212-8520
Fax: 703-940-6584
gcvavra@astreetpress.com
www.alexanderstreet.com

Visit us for the award-winning Music Online; streaming videos in history, opera, dance, plays, anthropology, education, counseling, and dozens of other topics; full-text literature; women's history; black history; and more.

AltaMira Press
Booth 2200

4501 Forbes Boulevard
Lanham, MD 20706
800-462-6420
customercare@rowman.com
www.rowman.com/Imprint/RLA

AltaMira disseminates high-quality information to those who research, study, practice, and read in the humanities and social sciences. We focus on helping the professional development of those working in the cultural life of a community—the museum, historical society, arts center, and church.

Altarama Information Systems
Booth 1537

1111 East 1100 North
Orem, UT 84097
888-982-9997
Fax: 801-226-7866
mbrady@altarama.com
www.altarama.com

Library reference specialists see a range of requests originating from walk-up, phone, email, web-form, IM, and text messaging sources. Altarama's products provide technology that helps manage the mechanical processes of reference such as intaking, assigning, and developing responses to requests. We also offer a richer, more detailed gathering of reports and statistics.

Ambrose Video Publishing
Booth 2138

145 West 45th Street, Suite 1115
New York, NY 10036
800-526-4663
Fax: 212-768-9282
aldohra@hotmail.com
www.ambrosedigital.com

HD Video Streaming available to all patrons your public library serves. License any program for $25/year for unlimited simultaneous viewing. Streams are easily accessed by "all" mobile devices. From *Shakespeare's Complete Works* to *America's National Monuments*. Imagine patrons accessing the history of Devil's Tower while they visit it or watching *Hamlet* on a bus to work.

America Reads Spanish
Booth 1017

2655 Le Jeune Road, Suite 1114
Coral Gables, FL 33134
305-446-4387
Fax: 305-446-2602
info@americareadsspanish.org
www.americareadsspanish.org

Official institution that develops and promotes the Spanish book publishing industry and channels inquiries and activities related to this industry.

American Library Association (ALA)
Booth 2315

50 East Huron Street
Chicago, IL 60611
312-280-3217, 800-545-2433
Fax: 312-280-4392
ccoleman@ala.org
www.ala.org

Learn more about ALA membership, *American Libraries*, and initiatives and opportunities for public libraries and librarians from ALA, YALSA, ALSC, LITA, and other units of ALA.

Atiz Innovation Inc.
Booth 2308

1680 Vine Street, Suite 1608
Los Angeles, CA 90068
800-501-6035
Fax: 866-895-2691
www.atiz.com

We manufacture an inexpensive solution to digitize bound content.

AtoZdatabases
Booth 1444

11211 John Galt Boulevard
Omaha, NE 68137
877-428-0101, 877-428-0101
Fax: 402-255-9099
sales@atozdatabases.com
www.atozdatabases.com

AtoZdatabases is the premier reference and marketing database encompassing 30 million business profiles and 220 million residents. Locate: businesses and residents simultaneously, executive email addresses, QR codes on every business, historic data, hobbies/interest/lifestyles data, and more. Mobile app now available bringing the library to the patron, first in the marketplace!

P = Platinum Partner G = Gold Partner S = Silver Partner B = Bronze Partner

Audio Editions Books on Cassette & CD
Booth 1037

131 East Placer Street; PO Box 6930
Auburn, CA 95603
530-888-7801, 800-231-4261
Fax: 800-882-1840
kirby-d@audioeditions.com
www.audioeditionslibrary.com

Our catalog is the most current and comprehensive source of audiobooks available. One-year free replacements, volume discounts, flexible standing order plans, library packaging, and expanded processing services. Free basic MARC records by e-mail. Unabridged and abridged CDs, cassettes, MP3 CDs, and Playaways. Ordering via website, phone, fax, or e-mail.

AudioGO
Booth 1226

42 Whitecap Drive
North Kingstown, RI 02852
401-295-3800, 800-621-0182
Fax: 877-492-0873
michele.cobb@audiogo.com
www.audiogo-library.com

AudioGO is a leading publisher of unabridged audiobooks and radio dramatizations. We carry e-books and hard cover westerns, and we are the exclusive provider of BBC Radio and Television products. AudioGO offers flexible standing order plans, superior service, and, as the home of Audio Bookshelf, a newly expanded children's line. Ask about our 3,000+ titles under $50!

Auto-Graphics Inc.
Booth 2023

3201 Temple Avenue, Suite 100
Pomona, CA 91768
909-569-1505, 800-776-6939
Fax: 909-595-3506
jdv@auto-graphics.com
www.auto-graphics.com

Auto-Graphics offers the AGent integrated product suite—currently used by more than 5,500 libraries in North America. It is comprised of AGent Iluminar® a next-generation patron user interface; AGent VERSO® an integrated library system; AGent Resource Sharing® an interlibrary loan and consortial borrowing solution; and AGent Search™ a federated search module.

AWE Inc.
Booth 1231

2501 Seaport Drive, Suite 410-SH
Chester, PA 19013
610-833-6400
Fax: 610-833-6440
nolanb@awelearning.com
www.awelearning.com

AWE is a leading provider of digital learning solutions to public libraries. Our flagship product, the Early Literacy Station, is found in 35% of public library systems in the U.S. Our products are designed to be easy for kids to use and even easier for you to manage. They promote self-directed learning and are pre-loaded with top-rated educational software content.

B&H Publishing Group
Booth 234

127 9th Avenue North
Nashville, TN 37234
615-251-2533, 800-251-3225
Fax: 615-251-2413
jennifer.mcafee@
bhpublishinggroup.com
www.broadmanholman.com

B&H, a division of LifeWay Christian Resources has a passion for taking God's word to the world. We provide intentional, Bible-centered content that positively impacts people's hearts and minds, inspiring them to build a relationship with Jesus Christ. Among our releases for the trade, church, and academic markets is the *New York Times* #1 bestseller *The Love Dare*.

Backstage Library Works
Booth 1042

530 East 1860 South
Provo, UT 84606
801-356-1852, 800-288-1256
Fax: 801-356-8220
rcovington@bslw.com
www.bslw.com

Cost-effective professional services backed by a lifetime quality guarantee. Cataloging, authority control, digitization, preservation microfilm, retrospective conversion, reclassification, and on-site RFID tagging. Introducing RDA services customized to your preferences, including a retrospective crosswalk for your catalog. Celebrating 25 years of service to libraries.

Baker & Taylor Inc.
Booth 1300

2550 West Tyvola Road, Suite 300
Charlotte, NC 28217
704-998-3100, 800-775-1800
Fax: 704-998-3316
www.baker-taylor.com

Baker & Taylor Inc. is the world's largest distributor of U.S. books, digital content, and entertainment products. The company leverages its unsurpassed worldwide distribution network to deliver rich content in multiple formats. Baker & Taylor offers cutting-edge digital media services and innovative technology platforms to publishers, libraries, and retailers worldwide.

Baker Publishing Group
Booth 1326

6030 East Fulton
Ada, MI 49301
616-676-9185, 800-679-1959
Fax: 616-676-9573
dvanderjagt@
bakerpublishinggroup.com
www.bakerpublishinggroup.com

Baker Publishing Group publishes high-quality writings that represent historic Christianity and serve the diverse interests and concerns of evangelical readers.

BayScan Technologies LLC
Booth 1219

33549 East Royalton Road, Unit 3
Columbia Station, OH 44028
440-748-4324, 877-229-7226
Fax: 440-748-9109
kbrown@bayscan.com
www.bayscan.com

BayScan Technologies is known for its innovative and custom solutions for libraries. From self-checkout and RFID to digital signage and time and print management. BayScan has also implemented custom print solutions for hold slips, transfer labels, and spine label printing. All of our products are brand new and covered by the manufacturers' warranties.

Bearport Publishing Company Inc.
Booth 1839

45 West 21st Street, Suite 3B
New York, NY 10010
212-337-8577, 877-337-8577
Fax: 866-337-8557
gkaufman@bearportpublishing.com
www.bearportpublishing.com

Bearport Publishing is dedicated to building enthusiasm for reading with K-8 students. Our curriculum-aligned, high-interest nonfiction books are written in a compelling narrative style to engage children in well-told stories that combine fascinating information with grade-appropriate text.

Bernan Associates
Booth 2235

15200 NBN Way; PO Box 191
Blue Ridge Summit, PA 17214
800-865-3457
Fax: 800-865-3450
info@bernan.com
www.bernan.com

Bernan is a leading distributor of essential publications from the U.S. government and international organizations. We have access to more than 45,000 publications from around the world, so you can have a one-stop source to a world of authoritative information. Bernan specializes in enhanced customer service, including standing order and subscription services.

Bernan Press
Booth 2200

4501 Forbes Boulevard
Lanham, MD 20706
800-462-6420
customercare@rowman.com
www.rowman.com/Imprint/BNP

Bernan Press is known for meeting the demand for popular U.S. government statistical references, such as subject-specific handbooks, accompanied by expert analysis. Bernan Press is also an official co-publisher of highly regarded titles from agencies like the Office of Management and Budget, the Library of Congress, and the World Trade Organization. Visit us in the Scarecrow/RLPG booth.

Better Containers
Booth 110

530 Hyde Park Avenue
Hillside, IL 60162
708-547-7272, 800-831-6049
Fax: 708-547-7106
randy@bettercontainers.com
www.bettercontainers.com

Better Containers has been manufacturing reusable plastic book bags for libraries all over the country for over 65 years. We have eco-sustainable, Oxo-Bio™, recyclable, and reusable bags in numerous stock designs as well as the capability to customize all styles of bags with your own design. Made in the USA.

Better World Books
Booth 1213

11560 Great Oaks Way, Suite 100
Alpharetta, GA 30022
678-646-5101
Fax: 678-527-1580
jputnam@betterworldbooks.com
www.betterworldbooks.com

Better World Books serves 3,000+ libraries. We help them manage their decommissioned books by selling them on 46 marketplaces and sharing proceeds with the library and one of their nonprofit literacy partners. Unsold books are either donated or recycled. Stop by to see how we can help you.

BiblioCommons Inc.
Booth 1014

461 King Street West, 3rd Floor
Toronto, ON M5V 1K4 Canada
647-436-6381
info@bibliocommons.com
www.bibliocommons.com

BiblioCommons focuses on services to public libraries. We provide an online catalog that fully integrates with existing ILS, a mobile suite, a CMS for websites, and microsites for enhanced summer reading and adult reading programs. BiblioCommons delivers enhanced search, new discovery tools, personal record-keeping, and community engagement around books, movies, and music.

Bibliotheca
Booth 1414

5000 Miller Court East
Norcross, GA 30071
678-336-7980, 877-207-3127
Fax: 877-207-3129
info@bibliotheca.com
www.Bibliotheca.com

Bibliotheca is the premier global developer and supplier of flow management technology solutions for library materials. We create scalable and customizable self-checkout, RFID, security, and AMH solutions. Bibliotheca offers unparalleled integration with ILS systems as well as easy-to-use, intuitive user interfaces for both library patrons and staff.

Biblomodel, SA de CV
Booth 2402

Ocampo 167, Col. Las Encinas
Escobedo, N.L., 66050 Mexico
52-81-8384-1276
Fax: 52-81-8384-0275
jatorres@biblomodel.com
www.biblomodel.com

Welcome to Biblomodel, manufacturer with 30-years experience making the finest steel shelving system available in the market today. We invite you to meet our extensive line of specialized shelving by visiting our Booth 2402. We have ISO 9001-2008, ISO 14001 & ISO 18001 certifications, along with UL certification and we are members of the UN Global Contact program.

P = Platinum Partner G = Gold Partner S = Silver Partner B = Bronze Partner

Bi-Folkal Productions Inc.
Booth 146
514 Dunning Street
Madison, WI 53704
608-251-2818, 800-568-5357
Fax: 608-251-2874
lme@bifolkal.org
www.bifolkal.org
Far-outreach, man! Our "Remembering the Sixties" program kit is a cool way to groove with all of the generations in your community. Multimedia, multisensory reminiscence materials are ready to pick up and use. Don't flake out—get this kit for your community, like, now!

Big Cozy Books
Booth 1930
2374 Research Drive
Livermore, CA 94550
925-447-1582
Fax: 925-447-1589
info@bigcozybooks.com
www.bigcozybooks.com
Unique, giant-size, book-themed furniture to delight all ages. We customize to fit your needs. Create a comfy, colorful reading area and curl up on a good book.

Birchard Co./EZDrop
Booth 623
PO Box 1438
Claremont, CA 91711
909-730-3864, 877-439-3767
Fax: 909-625-2208
ron@birchard.biz
www.ezdrop.biz
EZDrop the innovative name in library book drops and carts. Insist on EZDrop, the only book returns with the EZ to use five button lock, no more keys! Also the quiet and safe molded cart, your staff will never want an old-fashioned metal cart again. It's EZ to use EZDrop! Don't be confused by imitators. Ask about tours to visit libraries in China and Turkey, our 10th year!

Black Rabbit Books
Booth 2232
123 South Broad Street
Mankato, MN 56001
507-388-1609
Fax: 507-388-1364
info@blackrabbitbooks.com
www.blackrabbitbooks.com
We publish nonfiction and fiction titles for the K-12 audience. Our books are centered on "Depth, Diversity, and Imagination" and cover a diverse variety of topics closely aligned to the common core standards. We also offer high-interest titles for recreational reading and literacy programs for beginning readers. Come visit us to find out about our show specials!

Blocks Rock LLC
Booth 2032
733 South West Street
Indianapolis, IN 46225
317-972-6846, 877-317-6257
Fax: 317-917-1210
orders@blocksrock.com
www.blocksrock.com
Blocks Rock! is the competitive, educational game where the fun just keeps building. Educational benefits of Blocks Rock! are color identification, shape identification, structure, coordination, and computation. Fast-paced fun suitable for ages six and up, Blocks Rock! was invented by middle school students then produced and marketed by a high school entrepreneurial class.

B-Logistics
Booth 1942
10015 Lakewood Drive SW
Lakewood, WA 98499
253-984-1520, 888-218-2280
Fax: 253-984-1421
dhowie@blogistics.com
www.blogistics.com
A trusted library partner for more than 11 years, B-Logistics helps libraries sell, donate, and recycle weeded materials. With ten operating centers and exposure to 30+ e-commerce channels, B-Logistics offers reduced shipment costs and increased revenue through its 50% proceeds sharing program. Unsold materials are donated/recycled responsibly. FOL groups are welcome!

Bloomsbury Children's Books/Walker & Company
Booth 1046
175 Fifth Avenue, 8th Floor
New York, NY 10010
212-727-8300, 800-289-2553
Fax: 212-727-0984
www.walkerbooks.com
Bloomsbury and Walker Books for Young Readers publishes a full range of trade books from picture book through teen, including informational texts.

Blue Apple Books
Booth 238
515 Valley Street, Suite 170
Maplewood, NJ 07040
973-763-8191
Fax: 973-763-5944
info@blueapplebooks.com
www.blueapplebooks.com
Blue Apple Books, founded in 2003 by Harriet Ziefert, is an independent publisher dedicated to producing high-quality, age-appropriate children's books in innovative formats. From the beginning, Blue Apple has focused on combining art and text to make the most readable, educational, and entertaining books.

Bolinda Publishing Inc.
Booth 1439
186 South Long Swamp Road
Jackson, ME 04921
888-708-3602
Fax: 207-433-5840
cheryl@bolinda.com
www.bolinda.com
An audio publisher of world renown authors and voice talents. Available formats are audio CDs, MP3s, and Playaway available through major distributors including Ingram, B&T, Brilliance, Cabreana Audio Group, and Midwest Tape as well as direct from publisher. Includes adult, YA, and children's audio books.

Book Systems
Booth 1634

4901 University Square, Suite 3
Huntsville, AL 35816
256-533-9746, 800-219-6571
Fax: 800-230-4183
sales@booksys.com
www.booksys.com

Atriuum, our web-based application, allows you to access your centralized database quickly and easily from anywhere using a browser. Atriuum's automation tools manage your library with intuitive features such as automated searching, circulation, inventory, and cataloging. We also offer full-service conversions, dedicated customer support, and training for our products.

Book2net Inc.
Booth 2334

5115 Harvester Road, Unit 8
Burlington, ON L7L 0A3 Canada
905-631-7451, 877-761-0444
Fax: 905-634-4813
jgalardo@book2net.ca
www.book2net.ca

Book2net is an international alliance of solution providers and professional users whose intention it is to realize practice-orientated book scanning solutions. Book2net technology has been adopted by many leading institutions including: Library of Congress, British Library, and many academic and public libraries in North America.

BookExpo America
Booth 1017

383 Main Avenue
Norwalk, CT 06851
203-840-5614
Fax: 203-840-9614
www.bookexpoamerica.com

BookExpo America is the world's largest English-language book fair. Taking place in New York City, June 4-7, 2012, BEA brings together publishers, agents, authors, booksellers, librarians, media, and others for nearly a week of finding new books, getting autographs, creating a buzz, and more!

BookLetters LLC
Booth 2216

4041 North High Street, Suite 401
Columbus, OH 43214
614-232-9006, 800-515-3322
info@bookletters.com
www.bookletters.com

An innovator in website content management, BookLetters provides libraries with the powerful tools they need to engage and connect with their patrons through a variety of online communication channels in one affordable package.

Booklist
Booth 431

50 East Huron Street
Chicago, IL 60611
312-280-5715, 800-545-2433
Fax: 312-337-6787
mwilkens@ala.org
www.booklistonline.com

Great News! Now *Booklist* print subscriptions include password access to *Booklist* Online. Feel like print? Online? Get it all with one subscription: new print issues of *Booklist* every two weeks; quarterly *Book Links* supplements; plus 24/7 access to *Booklist* Online—that's 135,000+ archived reviews and thousands of features. Stop by Booth 431 to set up your user name today!

BookPage
Booth 1639

2143 Belcourt Avenue
Nashville, TN 37212
615-292-8926, 800-726-4242
Fax: 615-292-8249
elizabeth@bookpage.com
www.bookpage.com

In over 3,500 public libraries across the country, *BookPage* is a 32-page monthly book review featuring author interviews and reviews of new titles in all categories each month. Libraries subscribe in quantity for distribution to patrons—staff love the reviews (and advance title list), too! Sign up today for a two-month free trial of 50 copies for staff and patrons to enjoy!

Books on Tape
Booth 428

Attn: Library & School Services
400 Hahn Road
Westminster, MD 21157
800-733-3000
Fax: 800-940-7046
csorders@randomhouse.com
www.booksontape.com

For over 35 years, BOT has been a premier publisher of bestselling, award-winning, unabridged audiobooks, including popular fiction, romance, mysteries, and nonfiction. BOT offers Library Edition CDs @ retail prices. Also, Listening Library, Living Language, large print, and popular standing order plans with extra discounting.

Boopsie Inc.
Booth 1132

490 South California Avenue, Suite 105
Palo Alto, CA 94306
650-241-3300
info@boopsie.com
www.boopsie.com/library

Boopsie® for Libraries is the most advanced mobile app solution for public libraries worldwide. Boopsie® for Libraries' robust feature-set increases visibility and reach for libraries within communities, creates efficiencies for staff and fosters a more engaged reader community. Boopsie® apps are fully customizable, easy to deploy and can be launched in a matter of weeks.

Borroughs Corporation
Booth 2327

3002 North Burdick Street
Kalamazoo, MI 49004
269-388-4059, 800-748-0227
Fax: 269-342-4161
csellers@borroughs.com
www.borroughs.com

Borroughs knows how important the preservation of your valuable artifacts is to you and your organization. Our knowledge of the specialized requirements of museum storage will assure that your limited space is maximized while minimizing your investment. Our technical experts will design your storage to provide flexibility for your collection's needs, now and in the future.

P = Platinum Partner G = Gold Partner S = Silver Partner B = Bronze Partner

BowTie Press
Booth 239

2417 Beverly Boulevard
Los Angeles, CA 90057
213-385-2222
Fax: 213-385-0335
mdepaz@bowtieinc.com
www.bowtiepress.com

BowTie Inc. is the leading targeted publisher of magazines and books on pets, lifestyle topics such as hobby farming, motorcycle riding, and car restoration for over 30 years. Our specialty is providing information and lively entertainment focused on pet, animal, and lifestyle niches packaged in high-quality, award-winning magazines, books, and interactive websites.

Brainfuse
Booth 608

271 Madison Avenue, 3rd Floor
New York, NY 10016
212-481-4870, 866-272-4638
Fax: 212-504-8184
jwallace@brainfuse.com
www.brainfuse.com

Brainfuse is America's leading resource for online tutoring and job search help. With HelpNow, JobNow, StudyNow, and CollegeNow, patrons of all ages receive one-to-one tutoring, job coaching, skills building, writing and resume writing labs, MS Office help, and test prep from any connected computer. Learn how libraries everywhere enhance patron support. Visit Booth 608 for more!

Brilliance Audio
Booth 106

1704 Eaton Drive
Grand Haven, MI 49417
616-846-5256, 800-648-2312
Fax: 616-846-0630
libsales@brillianceaudio.com
www.brillianceaudio.com/library

Brilliance Audio is an audiobook publisher of many award-winning, bestselling authors and titles. Our Library Edition product line comes with 100% free lifetime replacements. Visit the Brilliance Audio team in Booth 106 to hear more about your favorite authors and what's new for 2012. You can also visit us online at www.brillianceaudio.com/library.

Britannica Digital Learning
Booth 1336

331 North LaSalle Street
Chicago, IL 60654
312-347-7000, 800-621-3900
Fax: 800-344-9624
www.info.eb.com

Britannica Digital Learning provides reliable, high-quality classroom products and solutions for educators. Our products are curriculum-correlated and designed for students of all ages from preschool to college. Our products make effective and creative use of classroom technologies, such as interactive whiteboards, laptops, and student-response devices.

Brodart Co.
Booths 415, 418, and 619

500 Arch Street
Williamsport, PA 17701
570-326-2461, 800-233-8467
Fax: 570-326-1479
dennis.keith@brodart.com
www.brodart.com

Since 1939, libraries have turned to Brodart for everything from shelf-ready books to electronic ordering systems, high-quality furniture, and supplies. From humble beginnings, Brodart has grown to become an international company, serving libraries from the Northwest Territories to the Pacific Rim, with facilities in the U.S. and Canada.

Bucknell University Press
Booth 2200

4501 Forbes Boulevard
Lanham, MD 20706
800-462-6420
customercare@rowman.com
www.bucknell.edu/UniversityPress.xml

The University Press was founded at Bucknell in 1968. The Bucknell University Press focuses on the humanities and social sciences. Areas of particular interest include eighteenth-century studies, Hispanic and Latin American studies, Irish writers, and various other interdisciplinary projects.

Burgeon Group
Booth 1431

PO Box 5185
Portland, OR 97208
503-730-9941
Fax: 866-571-3476
kim@2burgeon.com
www.burgeongroup.com

Interactive learning destinations exclusively for public libraries to meet PLA's Every Child Ready to Read practices. Our toys and green environments are designed to museum standards for tough play. We provide a range of services, from toys with no small parts, to custom design/build environments branded as Librainium™ spaces. Our libraries play fully!

BWI
Booth 604

1340 Ridgeview Drive
McHenry, IL 60050
815-578-4592, 800-511-5114
Fax: 800-852-5458
tanya.adams@bwibooks.com
www.titletales.com

BWI offers products and related services that are in tune with the needs of public libraries. The combination of our easy-to-use website (titletales.com), professional collection development assistance, high-quality customized cataloging and processing, and superior customer service offers you a world-class experience from start to finish.

Capstone
Booth 2135

1710 Roe Crest Drive
North Mankato, MN 56003
800-747-4992
Fax: 888-262-0705
customerservice@capstonepub.com
www.capstonepub.com

Librarians consistently rank Capstone as their most preferred publisher. With a book for readers of every age and

ability, Capstone offers a wide array of nonfiction and fiction titles in all formats, print and digital.

Cardinal Publishers Group
Booth 1941

2402 North Shadeland Avenue, Suite A
Indianapolis, IN 46219
317-352-8200
Fax: 317-352-8202
adoherty@cardinalpub.com
www.cardinalpub.com

Cardinal Publishers Group is a national book distributor providing independent book publishers with sales representation, warehousing, customer service, fulfillment, billing and collection, and title file management services. We specialize in a variety of adult nonfiction categories, including: sports, health, business, education, outdoors, recreation, and many other categories.

Career Cruising
Booth 2410

1867 Yonge Street, Suite 1002
Toronto, ON M4S 1Y5 Canada
416-463-1600, 800-965-8541
Fax: 416-463-0938
davidw@careercruising.com
www.careercruising.com

Career Cruising is a leader in online career planning, with 19,000+ libraries, career centers, and schools using our products. "Vigorously recommended" by *Library Journal*, this comprehensive system will help your library meet the growing demand from patrons for effective and engaging career resources. Free trials are available so please visit us at Booth 2410.

Celayix Software
Booth 1449

1090 West Pender Street, Suite 400
Vancouver, BC V6E 2N7 Canada
604-683-1335, 888-591-5558
Fax: 604-683-1335
educate@celayix.com
www.celayix.com

For over a decade, Celayix Software has been a leading supplier of scheduling and time and attendance solutions. Our dynamic product line allows organizations to reduce administrative costs, monitor, track and predict labor costs, improve communication, and increase customer satisfaction, all leading to substantial savings of time and money.

Center Point Large Print
Booth 1837

600 Brooks Road; PO Box 1
Thorndike, ME 04986
207-568-3717, 800-929-9108
Fax: 207-568-3727
www.centerpointlargeprint.com

Offering bestselling exclusive large print titles. Books are Smythe-sewn and made in the USA with environmentally sustainable practices. Center Point offers the best discounts and the best quality in large print. Stop by our booth to find out why Center Point is the smart choice for your large print needs!

Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services (CMS)
Booth 2137

7500 Security Boulevard
Baltimore, MD 21244
410-786-0761, 800-633-4227
Fax: 410-786-1873
www.medicare.gov

The Centers for Medicare and Medicaid administers several critical programs: Medicare, Medicaid, and the Children's Health Insurance Program. CMS will have information about its programs, i.e., annual wellness, prescription drug coverage, extra help for people with limited income and assets, and how to choose and join various plans to meets your needs.

Chicago One Stop/ Browser Display
Booth 318

329 West 18th Street, Suite 715
Chicago, IL 60616
312-822-0822, 800-822-4410
Fax: 312-642-7880
chicago1stop@aol.com

Exclusive manufacturer of patented, space saving, Browser Display Systems for DVD, Blu-Ray, CD, CD-Rom, video, book, and tape hanging bags, and a variety of acrylic, wood, and metal display fixtures. Our products are sold to libraries by all of the major library distributors.

Children's Plus Inc.
Booth 1216

1387 Dutch American Way
Beecher, IL 60401
708-946-4100, 800-230-1279
Fax: 800-896-7213
johnw@childrensplusinc.com
www.childrensplusinc.com

Children's Plus Inc. is a bindery/ distributor of library books for preK–YA, serving schools and public libraries throughout the U.S. Up to 30% off list prices. Exclusive CPI Prebound books guaranteed for thousands of circulations. Free shipping/handling. Free unattached processing with 25+ titles. Free collection development. 100% satisfaction guarantee. www.childrensplusinc.com

Child's Play/Kids Reference Company
Booth 1047

250 Minot Avenue
Auburn, ME 04210
207-784-7252, 800-639-6404
Fax: 207-784-7358
cplay@earthlink.net
www.childs-play.com

Child's Play is learning through play. Active and interactive books, games, and audio visual materials for young children. Child's Play is distributed to libraries by the Kids Reference Company.

ChiliFresh Enterprises Inc.
Booth 1623

2111 East Santa Fe, Suite 105
Olathe, KS 66062
913-244-0244,
jscott@chilifresh.com
www.chilifresh.com

Online catalog enhancements like patron reviews, online book clubs, discussion groups, personalized bookshelves, mobile apps, and an app allowing your community to access your catalog from your Facebook page—all to make your online presence an engaging, globally connected place.

P = Platinum Partner G = Gold Partner S = Silver Partner B = Bronze Partner

Civic Technologies
Booth 1139

17700 Karen Drive
Encino, CA 91316
818-881-2400, 888-606-7600
maf@civictechnologies.com
www.civictechnologies.com

CommunityConnect: online market segmentation to better reach existing and prospective customers. BusinessDecision: online demographic, market segmentation, and consumer spending data to help local businesses sustain your local economy.

Clancy-Cullen Moving and Storage Company
Booth T12

310 Tiffany Street
Bronx, NY 10474
718-828-3000, 800-223-8340
Fax: 718-861-7640
info@bookmove.com
www.bookmove.com

Clancy-Cullen has specialized in moving academic, public, special, and school libraries for over 30 years. We have a full time MLS on staff. The services we provide include consultation and project management, relocation, shifting, integration and segregation, collection cleaning, and equipment rentals. We offer climate controlled, retrievable storage for your collections.

CLCD LLC
Booth 845

322 Shore Road
Somers Point, NJ 08244
888-611-2523
Fax: 888-611-2524
www.clcd.com

The Children's Literature Comprehensive Database (CLCD), an internet-based acquisition, research, and reference service, offering reviews of children's books, multimedia, audio books, etc. Our worldwide subscriber base includes K-12 schools, public library systems, and colleges and universities. Demonstrations and free trials are always available at www.clcd.com

Clear-Vu
Booth 1845

29 New York Avenue
Westbury, NY 11590-4908
516-941-3770, 800-221-4545
Fax: 516-333-7695
rbarry@clear-vu.com
www.clear-vu.com

Clear-Vu is a U.S. family-owned company with over fifty-years experience in product design and manufacturing committed to providing libraries cost-effective media packaging solutions for circulation, storage, and security with some of the best-known products in the business: One-Time, Benefit Denial, Securecase, Zenith Pac, THINpak, Amaray II, and ALPHApak.

Cobblestone & Cricket
Booth 235

30 Grove Street, Suite C
Peterborough, NH 03458
603-924-7209, 800-821-0115
Fax: 603-924-7380
areisinger@caruspub.com
www.cobblestonepub.com

Pick up your free samples of Cobblestone & Cricket's 14 award-winning magazines for toddlers to teens. Always ad-free, our publications contain high-quality, well-researched articles, brilliant photos, hands-on activities, and selections from the best children's and young adult writers and illustrators.

Colibri Systems LLC
Booth 438

925 Vista Park Drive
Pittsburgh, PA 15205
412-787-5136, 877-265-4274
Fax: 412-787-5138
bbodzenski@colibriusa.com
www.colibriusa.com

Colibri Systems North America Inc. has a unique book covering system that can form fit a 3.5 mil thick polyethylene material to any book no matter if it is hard covered (with or without dust jacket) or soft covered. The process takes only 20 seconds and the covers do not adhere to the book in any way. Numerous libraries are using the Colibri System.

ColorMarq Library Shelf Management Systems
Booth 1708

11513 Warbler Ledge, Suite 200
Austin, TX 78738
512-291-3252, 800-909-0955
Fax: 512-402-9482
bgunn@colormarq.com
www.colormarq.com

ColorMarq visual color barcode label ID systems maximize library stack management efficiency by enabling rapid sorting and shelving of books as well as the quick and easy locating of misplaced books. ColorMarq customized labels may also include additional ID components such as barcode, library logo, branch indicator, subject icon, language indicator, and reading level.

Combined Book Exhibit
Booth 1017

277 White Street
Buchanan, NY 10511
914-739-7500, 800-462-7678
Fax: 914-739-7575
www.combinedbook.com

Combined Book Exhibit features a collection of several hundred books from nearly 100 publishers. Books are from publishers of all sizes and include all genres. A great place to find out about titles you might not otherwise know. Additionally, you can learn about PubMatch and the American Collective Stand.

Comex Systems Inc.
Booth 929

5 Cold Hill Road South, Suite 24
Mendham, NJ 07945
973-543-2862, 800-543-6959
Fax: 973-543-9644
dpryb@comexsystems.com
www.comexsystems.com

Reviews for ASVAB, CLEP, SAT, GED, and Basic Skills on DVD, iPod, and flash drives.

Comprise Technologies
Booth 208

1041 Route 36 West; PO Box 425
Navesink, NJ 07752
800-854-6822
Fax: 732-291-3699
peters@comprisetechnologies.com
www.comprisetechnologies.com

Comprise Technologies is a leading provider of software and technology to public libraries across North America. Known as the innovator of SAM, Comprise offers the only PCI-compliant Unified Payment System compatible with every leading ILS. Every day we process tens of thousands of dollars in payments for print services, fines, fees, and donations without staff involvement.

Counting Opinions (SQUIRE) Ltd.
Booth 1344

29 Ladner Drive, Suite 100
Toronto, ON M2J 3Z8 Canada
416-499-6797, 877-454-2728
Fax: 416-499-0982
fbiss@countingopinions.com
www.countingopinions.com

Evidence-based management service for libraries. If continuous operations improvement and improved advocacy are [potential] priorities for your library, then you will be interested in discovering more. Qualitative and/or quantitative data, managed on a single platform. Leading edge management technology. Worth a look. Guaranteed.

CQ Press
Booth 1428

2300 North Street NW, Suite 800
Washington, DC 20037
202-729-1800
Fax: 202-729-1806
bkrasney@cqpress.com
www.cqpress.com

CQ Press is a leading publisher of books and electronic media with a focus on politics, political science, U.S. government, and world affairs. CQ Press content is known for its objectivity, breadth and depth of coverage, and editorial excellence. Based in Washington, D.C., CQ Press is an imprint of SAGE, the world's leading independent academic and professional publisher.

Credo Reference
Booth 2406

201 South Street
Boston, MA 02111
855-292-6100, 877-426-5202
Fax: 617-426-3103
heather.blaine@credoreference.com
corp.credoreference.com

Toward our vision of promoting information literacy and research effectiveness, Credo partners with librarians and publishers to provide a discoverable and compelling online reference service that learners of all types cannot do without. Literati by Credo, launching in 2012, combines tools and services, content and technology to aid libraries in improving information literacy.

Dasher Printing Services
Booth 2029

PO Box 471024
Charlotte, NC 28247
704-542-0147, 888-887-1496
Fax: 704-542-0158
adasher@carolina.rr.com
www.dasherprinting.com

Supplier of patron card, card/key-tags, and key-tags. Four-color process the same price as one-color. No set-up charge. Free design. No change charge between lots.

Data2 Corporation
Booth 108

222 Turner Boulevard
St. Peters, MO 63376
636-278-8888, 800-876-3844
Fax: 636-278-2180
tricia@data2.com
www.data2.com

Data2 Corporation is a leader in providing custom barcode labels, Teslin library cards, printed RFID tags, and other labeling products to public, private, and university libraries. Our customized products, automated processes, and economical, dependable services continue to exceed industry standards.

Davidson Titles Inc.
Booth 2026

2345 Doctor F. E. Wright Drive
PO Box 3538
Jackson, TN 38303-3538
731-988-5333, 800-433-3903
Fax: 731-988-5080
brenda@davidsontitles.com
www.davidsontitles.com

Davidson Titles Inc. provides a wide selection of library materials, books, e-books, and iBooks, including nonfiction, fiction, reference, and language titles. We offer diverse opening-day collections for new libraries or collection analysis and weeding for the existing collections. Visit our website at www .davidsontitles.com.

DEMCO Inc.
Booth 500

4810 Forest Run Road
Madison, WI 53707
608-241-1201, 800-356-1200
Fax: 608-241-1799
www.demco.com

DEMCO provides product and service solutions to libraries and schools nationwide to help them better meet the needs of their customers. Products include a range of supplies, equipment, furniture, and technology, including comprehensive interior design services.

Demos Health
Booth T3

11 West 42nd Street
New York, NY 10036
212-683-0072, 800-532-8663
Fax: 212-941-7842
tom@demoshealth.com
www.demoshealth.com

Since 2007, Demos Health has published bestselling titles on such topics as multiple sclerosis, Parkinson's disease, Alzheimer's disease, stroke, epilepsy, spinal cord injury, PTSD, autism, PCOS, other chronic conditions, and broader disability titles. Visit us in Booth T-3 to see our wide range of titles and enter to win a $150.00 gift certificate to a spa of your choice.

P = Platinum Partner G = Gold Partner S = Silver Partner B = Bronze Partner

Diamond Book Distributors
Booth 1440

1966 Greenspring Drive
Timonium, MD 21093
410-560-7100
Fax: 410-560-7589
gallan@diamondbookdistributors.com
www.diamondbookshelf.com

Diamond Book Distributors is a division of Diamond Comic Distributors Inc., the largest distributor of English-language comic books and related merchandise. Diamond Book Distributors is dedicated to making graphic novels available to the widest possible audience.

Distribution Video & Audio (DVA)
Booth 1841

133 Candy Lane
Palm Harbor, FL 34683
727-447-4147, 800-683-4147
Fax: 727-441-3069
elise@dva.com
www.dva.com

D.K. Agencies (P) Ltd.
Booth 2238

A/15-17 D.K. Avenue
Mohan Garden, Najafgarh Road
New Delhi 110059 India
91-11-2535-7104
Fax: 91-11-2535-7023
custserv@dkagencies.com
www.dkagencies.com

Supply Indian/South Asian publications, including books in Indic languages such as Bengali, Gujarati, Hindi, Kannada, Marathi, Nepali, Panjabi, Tamil, Telugu, Urdu, etc. Subscription agent for magazines/periodicals published in India. Creates and supplies MARC 21 records in Unicode with original script in tag 880. Provides retro-con/cataloging services to libraries.

DK Publishing
Room 224

375 Hudson Street, 2nd Floor
New York, NY 10014
646-674-4043, 800-631-8571
Fax: 646-674-4020
www.dk.com

DK Publishing is the *New York Times* bestselling publisher known for its distinctive, highly visual books, ebooks and apps that inform, inspire, and entertain readers of all ages. DK also publishes the award-winning "Eyewitness" series for children and "Eyewitness Travel Guides." "BradyGames" and "Rough Guides" are also available from DK, a division of Penguin Group. http://us.dk.com

DLSG at Image Access
Booth 1241

543 Southwest 77th Street
Boca Raton, FL 55437
561-886-2900, 800-378-5432
Fax: 561-431-2766
info@dlsg.net
www.dlsg.net

The Digital Library Systems Group offers the best hybrid-library digitization products possible at prices that virtually any academic or research library can afford. More university students have access to KIC systems than all other self-serve scanning systems combined.

Dreamscape Media
Booth 1934

PO Box 1390
Maumee, OH 43537
419-867-6965
info@dreamscapeab.com
www.dreamscapeab.com/home

Dreamscape launched in the spring of 2010 with the aim of creating a best-in-class portfolio of audiobooks—not just any audio releases, but truly compelling, entertaining, and informative works that cover the full spectrum of genres and tastes.

Drexel University Online
Booth 439

3001 Market Street, Suite 300
Philadelphia, PA 19104
215-895-3909
mlg88@drexel.edu
www.drexel.com

The iSchool at Drexel, College of Information Science and Technology, in Philadelphia, offers innovative masters programs that educate students to connect people with information through technology. The MS in library and information science is ranked ninth nationally and features six optional concentrations, so you can customize the program to meet your career goals.

D-Tech International LLC (USA)
Booth 2219

121 West Morning Glory Road
Wildwood Crest, NJ 08260
609-470-0496
info@d-techdirect.com
www.d-techdirect.com

D-Tech International is a well established European supplier and developer of innovative software and hardware solutions for the library market. Products include RFID, RFIQ, sorting systems, self service, vending, and security gate antennas. Technologies utilized are RFID, EM, and RF. RFIQ is a unique, low-cost security system that allows migration to a full RFID system.

Early Advantage - MUZZY, the BBC Language Program for Children
Booth 1011

79 Sanford Street
Fairfield, CT 06824
203-259-6480, 888-327-5923
Fax: 203-259-0869
paulm@early-advantage.com
www.early-advantage.com

New! MUZZY, the world's #1 language program for children has all new

animation in 2012. Packed with fun, this award-winning program is available in both a web-based system and on multi-media DVD/CDs. Give kids in your community the world-class advantage of speaking another language. Great ELL resource for families too! See the new MUZZY and our show specials!

East View Information Services

Booth 2042

10601 Wayzata Boulevard
Minneapolis, MN 55305
952-252-1201, 800-477-1005
Fax: 952-252-1202
carolyn.fennell@eastview.com
www.eastview.com

In many cities, Chinese, Russian, and Arabic speakers are among the library system's largest untapped patron sources. East View can help bring these patrons into your library with our Chinese, Russian, and Arabic offerings, online and in print. We can also help you with your microfilm by converting into a more useful online resource. Come see us at Booth 2042.

Eastman Kodak Company

Booth 2332

343 State Street
Rochester, NY 14650
585-722-6618, 800-944-6171
Fax: 585-726-7532
dpsteam@kodak.com
www.kodak.com/go/docimaging

Kodak enables customers to capture and use valuable information from electronic and paper documents. Our document imaging solutions include scanners, capture software, an expanding range of professional services, and industry-leading service and support. From small offices to global operations, Kodak has the right solution to feed your business the information it needs.

EBSCO Information Services

Booth 1207

5724 Highway 280 East
Birmingham, AL 35242
205-991-6600
Fax: 205-991-1636
www.ebsco.com

EBSCO develops the most comprehensive "e" discovery and management solutions, offering unparalleled integration to help librarians save time and money while empowering their users. EBSCO Publishing, the leading database and discovery provider for libraries, offers full-text and secondary research databases via EBSCOhost®—providing content for researchers at every level.

ECW Press

Booth 1316

2120 Queen Street East, Suite 200
Toronto, ON M4E 1E2 Canada
416-694-3348
info@ecwpress.com
www.ecwpress.com

ECW Press publishes approximately 50 titles per year in categories including literary fiction, poetry, mystery, science fiction, YA, memoir, true crime, music, television, business, science, and sports (particularly wrestling and MMA). In addition to releasing our new titles in electronic formats, we publish collections of short fiction under our Joyland eBooks imprint.

Editorial Oceano Inc.

Booth 1017

10843 Northwest 29 Street
Miami, FL 33172
305-436-1008
Fax: 305-436-0502
www.oceanousa.com

Editorial Oceano is a publisher of Spanish language reference material in print and online format (as databases). Our titles include works directed to children (tales, stories, encyclopedias, dictionaries) as well as young adults and adult (manuals, dictionaries) in all subjects (health, business, general reference).

Eerdmans Books for Young Readers

Booth 647

2140 Oak Industrial Drive NE
Grand Rapids, MI 49505
616-459-4591, 800-253-7521
Fax: 616-459-6540
akent@eerdmans.com
www.eerdmans.com/youngreaders

Eerdmans Books for Young Readers, an imprint of Wm. B. Eerdmans Publishing Company, offers board books, picture books, middle readers, novels, nonfiction, and religious titles for children and young adults.

e-ImageData Corp

Booth 1739

340 Grant Street
Hartford, WI 53027
262-673-3476, 800-251-2261
Fax: 262-673-3496
jwestoby@e-imagedata.com
www.e-imagedata.com

Libraries choose the ScanPro® 2000 for ease of use, performance, and value. The ScanPro 2000 is the most durable, easy-to-use, versatile microfilm scanner available and is used by the world's leading universities, libraries, and private companies. No other equipment on the market can match the ScanPro 2000 for its track record of performance, ease of use and reliability.

Elsevier Science Inc.

Booth 639

3251 Riverport Lane
Maryland Heights, MO 63043
314-447-8295, 800-325-4177
Fax: 314-447-8040
t.mortvedt@elsevier.com
www.VirtualELibrary.com

Elsevier Health Science, the leading publisher of health science books and journals, is advancing medicine by delivering superior education, reference, and decision support tools to health professionals, students, and consumers in all health science disciplines: dentistry, health professions, medicine, nursing, and veterinary medicine.

P = Platinum Partner G = Gold Partner S = Silver Partner B = Bronze Partner

Emery-Pratt Company
Booth 1834

1966 West M-21
Owosso, MI 48867
989-723-5291, 800-248-3887
Fax: 989-723-4677
kim.unterbrink@emery-pratt.com
www.emery-pratt.com

Distributor of books and AV materials from over 160,000 publishing sources, giving personal service to libraries and hospitals nationwide. We welcome your orders via PC, mail, phone, fax, and EDI.

engagedpatrons.org
Booth T6

3320 Yukon Avenue South
St. Louis Park, MN 55426
952-221-0305
glenn@engagedpatrons.org
www.engagedpatrons.org

We provide website services connecting public libraries and their patrons. We handle the programming; you reap the benefits of being able to offer your users a more engaging and interactive web presence. Online events calendar with registration, custom databases and forms, and our latest—Engaged Readers, a summer reading program built on social networking principles.

Engberg Anderson Inc.
Booth 1832

320 East Buffalo Street, Suite 500
Milwaukee, WI 53202
414-944-9000
Fax: 414-944-9100
joeh@engberganderson.com
www.engberganderson.com

Architecture, planning, and interior design of public libraries with a collaborative spirit that supports your community's mission to educate, entertain, and enrich the lives of your patrons. The results are adaptable, sustainable, high-tech libraries that provide a welcoming and inspiring experience, at a price your community can afford.

Enslow Publishers Inc.
Booth 640

40 Industrial Road; PO Box 398
Berkeley Heights, NJ 07922
908-771-9400, 800-398-2504
Fax: 908-771-0925
johnm@enslow.com
www.enslow.com

Enslow has published the best in nonfiction since 1976! Our books feature creative designs to engage readers of all levels and ages. We entertain and educate preK students as well as high school students with award-winning books covering a wide variety of topics. Please visit us to take a peek at our foray into fiction at Booth 640.

EnvisionWare
Booth 2204

2810 Premiere Parkway, Suite A
Duluth, GA 30097-5201
678-382-6500, 800-216-8370
Fax: 678-382-6501
info@envisionware.com
www.envisionware.com

EnvisionWare delivers world-class computer and financial management software, RFID circulation, security and inventory systems, automated materials handling solutions, and professional consulting services dedicated to the efficient delivery of exceptional service to library patrons.

Equinox Software
Booth 1434

38050 Peachtree Industrial Boulevard
Duluth, GA 30096
770-709-5571
corinne@esilibrary.com
www.esilibrary.com

Founded by the original Evergreen designers and developers, Equinox Software is a leader in open source solutions for libraries. Their goal is to engage and support a rapidly growing open source community while assisting libraries in moving away from expensive proprietary vendors and products. For more information, please visit www.esilibrary.com.

Estey/Tennsco
Booth 1228

201 Tennsco Drive
Dickson, TN 37055
615-446-8000, 800-251-8184
Fax: 615-446-7224
cblankenship@tennsco.net
www.tennsco.com

Estey, one of the premier manufacturers of cantilever library shelving in the United States. Providing storage solutions for today's changing library needs, including the latest in multimedia storage. Estey cantilever shelving is available in standard welded frame, European-style Designer Series, and the new A-Frame Display Shelving System.

Eustis Chair
Booth 2034

PO Box 842
Ashburnham, MA 01430
978-827-3103
Fax: 978-827-3040
fred@eustischair.com
www.eustischair.com

Eustis Chair designs and manufactures hardwood chairs for academic and public libraries and for other high-use applications. Our chairs are designed for elegance and comfort and engineered for truly superior durability. They are built by American craftsmen in our U.S. factories, using U.S.-grown hardwoods and other premium-quality materials.

Evanced Solutions Inc.
Booth 1817

7830 Rockville Road, Suite C
Indianapolis, IN 46214
317-352-2188, 888-519-5770
Fax: 888-519-5770
rcullin@e-vancedsolutions.com
www.e-vancedsolutions.com

Keeping up with the demand of the 21st century library customer can be daunting. Evanced provides simple, cost effective, and configurable online tools that will help you engage and interact with today's patron. Evanced offers the following solutions: *Room Reserve *Events calendaring management *web-based Summer Reader program *Peek-A-Book Total Access *BranchAnywhere

EventKeeper by Plymouth Rocket Inc.

Booth 237

42 Bay Shore Drive
Plymouth, MA 02360
508-942-4209, 855-365-5000
Fax: 508-746-2120
jstewart@plymouthrocket.com
www.eventkeeper.com

Plymouth Rocket Inc. offers a suite of powerful, affordable web-based applications that manage and promote events, register patrons online, book museum passes, manage year-round reading programs, manage rooms and equipment, promote book clubs, and more. Call us at your convenience for a no-obligation web demonstration.

Facts On File

Booth 2008

132 West 31st Street, 17th Floor
New York, NY 10001
800-322-8755
eesposito@infobaselearning.com
www.facts.com

Facts On File is an award-winning publisher of print, eBook, and online reference materials for the school and library market. We specialize in core subject areas such as history, science, literature, geography, health, and more. Our highly regarded, curriculum-based online products include reference and news service databases, eLearning Modules, and streaming video.

Fairleigh Dickinson University Press

Booth 2200

4501 Forbes Boulevard
Lanham, MD 20706
800-462-6420
customercare@rowman.com
www.fdupress.org

Since its establishment in 1967 as the first of the Associated University Presses consortium, the FDU Press has produced well over 1,200 books on a wide variety of subjects. The Press has particular strengths in literary studies, world history and politics, biography, film, ethnic studies, sociology, the Civil War, art, religion, local history, and urban studies.

Family Search

Booth 631

50 East North Temple Street
Salt Lake City, UT 84150
801-240-2331
Fax: 801-240-5551
bushcd@familysearch.org
www.familysearch.org

FamilySearch International is the largest genealogy organization in the world. Millions use FamilySearch records, resources, and services to learn more about their family history. FamilySearch.org is available online or through over 4,600 family history centers, including the main Family History Library in Salt Lake City, Utah.

Farber Specialty Vehicles

Booth 1335

7052 Americana Parkway
Reynoldsburg, OH 43068
614-863-6470, 800-331-3188
Fax: 614-759-2098
mmarek@farberspecialty.com
www.farberspecialty.com

Bookmobiles and cybermobiles custom-designed to your needs. Models include the second-generation Farber Sprinter van, the extra wide aisle Farber Coach, and many others. Trade-in bookmobiles also available. We would be happy to share with you what we are seeing as the latest trends in outreach. Family owned and operated since 1920.

Fax24 Public Fax Service/ Televend Services Inc.

Booth 2227

10 Lonetown Road, #1171
Redding, CT 06875
203-885-8323, 877-329-8363
Fax: 888-329-8726
jdavey@fax24.us
www.fax24.us

Fax24 is an affordable and easy-to-use self-service fax kiosk that utilizes our proprietary voice-instruction technology to guide the user effortlessly through the process of sending their fax. Patrons can send faxes worldwide using credit, debit, or prepaid fax cards as payment. No library cost. No staffing required. www.fax24.us

FDA Office of Women's Health

Booth 1945

10903 New Hampshire Avenue,
Building 32, Room 2333
Silver Spring, MD 20993
301-796-9440
zakiya.bell@fda.hhs.gov
www.fda.gov/womens

The U.S. Food and Drug Administration Office of Women's Health addresses the health issues of the nation's women by disseminating free publications on a variety of health topics including HIV, smoking cessation, and menopause.

Films Media Group

Booth 2008

132 West 31st Street, 17th Floor
New York, NY 10001
800-322-8755
www.films.com

Films Media Group is the leading publisher of educational video for grades 7-12 through college. Besides DVDs, we offer over 8,000 titles for digital licensing on local servers or streamed from our web-based video solution, Films On Demand. Comprehensive streaming video collections are available for school, academic, and public libraries on a subscription basis.

Firefly Books

Booth 1137

66 Leek Crescent
Richmond Hill, ON L4B 1H1 Canada
416-499-8412
Fax: 416-499-1142
annq@fireflybooks.com
www.fireflybooks.com

General trade books for adults, young adults, and children.

Fitzhenry & Whiteside

Booth 436

195 Allstate Parkway
Markham, ON L3R 4T8 Canada
905-477-9700, 800-387-9776
Fax: 905-477-9179
sonya.gilliss@fitzhenry.ca
www.fitzhenry.ca

For over forty-five years, Fitzhenry & Whiteside has been publishing award-winning young adult and children's

P = Platinum Partner G = Gold Partner S = Silver Partner B = Bronze Partner

books, and adult nonfiction titles. From whimsical picture books to fact-filled biographies, gripping mysteries to thought-provoking nature and history books, we publish books for every reader.

Florida State University School of Library & Information - iSchool

Booth T2

142 Collegiate Loop
Tallahassee, FL 82306-2100
850-645-7145
Fax: 850-644-9763
slis@fsu.edu
www.slis.fsu.edu

Florida State University SLIS (http://slis.fsu.edu) graduate education including: 36-hour, 100% online, ALA-accredited masters of library and information studies; six 12-hour certificates ranging from management to information architecture; a 30-hour post-master's; and PhD. Highly ranked, cost-effective and outstanding faculty and staff since 1947. Florida's only iSchool!

Fortres Grand Corporation

Booth 729

PO Box 888
Plymouth, IN 46563
800-331-0372
Fax: 800-882-4381
patty@fortresgrand.com
www.fortresgrand.com

Fortres Grand provides ideal protection and time management software for library computers. Clean Slate clears user changes at log off and reboot while saving antivirus and Windows Updates, providing a clean, consistent computer for every user. Time Limit Manager easily allocates computer session time. Fortres 101 limits computer access to programs and websites you allow.

Franklin Fixtures

Booth 227

20 Patterson Brook Road
West Wareham, MA 02576
508-291-1475
Fax: 508-291-3647
chart@franklinfixtures.com
www.franklinfixtures.com

Leading build-to-order manufacturer of display fixtures for books and multimedia. Products include wall and mobile island shelving, circulation desks, CD browsers, feature tables, end-of-range slatwall panels, computer workstations, and more. See our catalog of standard displays which can be customized to suit your needs. Services include space planning and layouts.

Freading

Booth 1406

333 Maple Avenue East, #105
Vienna, VA 22180
571-730-4300
Fax: 571-730-4305
jimp@libraryideas.com
www.libraryideas.com

Turnkey eBook solution, with an initial collection of 20,000+ titles that allow multiple simultaneous use, that is live in libraries across the country. Freading works with existing authentication systems and is easy to use. Mobile apps for Apple and Android devices and Kindle Fire. No upfront or ongoing hosting fees. Affordable, pay-per-use model; affordable for libraries of all sizes.

Freegal Music

Booth 1406

333 Maple Avenue East, #105
Vienna, VA 22180
571-730-4300
Fax: 571-730-4305
Info@libraryideas.com
www.libraryideas.com

Downloadable music service with millions of songs from 10,000+ labels including the labels of Sony Music, including newest releases. All songs are unlimited simultaneous use. Easy to use website requiring no software. All songs are DRM-free MP3 files that work on all devices including iPods. Live in 1,000+ library systems around the world. Plans to fit all budgets.

Galaxy Press LLC

Booth 742

7051 Hollywood Boulevard
Los Angeles, CA 90028
323-466-7815, 877-842-5299
Fax: 323-466-7817
jgoodwin@galaxypress.com
www.galaxypress.com

Before there were Indiana Jones and Jack Sparrow, there were heroes from the Golden Age. Galaxy Press is a publisher of 80 books and unabridged audiobooks by L. Ron Hubbard known as "The Stories from the Golden Age." Cinema quality audiobooks make the listener feel as though he is actually there. *Writers of the Future*, now in its 28th year, provides the best in new SF&F.

Gale, Cengage Learning

Booth 1804

27500 Drake Road
Farmington Hills, MI 48331
248-699-4253, 800-877-4253
Fax: 248-699-8094
shannon.ostrowski@cengage.com
www.gale.cengage.com

Gale, part of Cengage Learning, serves the world's information and education needs through its vast and dynamic content pools, which are used by students and consumers in libraries, schools, and online. Best known for the accuracy and convenience of its data, Gale addresses information needs in a variety of formats.

Gareth Stevens Publishing

Booth 529

29 East 21st Street
New York, NY 10010
212-777-3017, 800-237-9932
Fax: 212-777-0277
www.rosenpublishing.com

Gareth Stevens publishes nonfiction books, ebooks, and interactive ebooks written and designed to align with curriculum standards. Our mission is to lead children to a lifetime of learning.

We do this through high-quality, high-interest books for preK-8.

Gaylord Bros.
Booth 1631

7282 William Barry Boulevard
North Syracuse, NY 13212
315-634-8632, 800-448-6160
Fax: 800-595-7265
susan.hale@gaylord.com
www.gaylord.com
Providing quality furniture, library supply and archival products, innovative ideas and expertise to public libraries, schools, colleges, and museums worldwide. Your one-stop shop for all your library needs. Visit Booth 1631 and discover what's new for your children's area! Visit us online at www.gaylord.com.

Generations on Line
Booth 1339

3637 Chestnut Street
Philadelphia, PA 19104
215-222-6400
Fax: 215-222-6401
kburke.gol@comcast.net
www.generationsonline.org
Award-winning national nonprofit provides on-screen tutorial program, guiding seniors step-by-step onto: email, search in 36 languages, intergenerational Q&A, and special links. In 1,800 facilities nationwide, 600 of them being libraries. New—Skype practice area, internet safety, and more.

Geographic Research Inc./ SimplyMap
Booth 2329

244 5th Avenue, Suite 2316
New York, NY 10001
212-461-3300, 877-461-0555
Fax: 866-212-8001
cswartz@geographicresearch.com
www.geographicresearch.com
Geographic Research Inc. (GRI) is the developer of SimplyMap, an award-winning web-based mapping and data analysis application. SimplyMap has all the data you need to answer key research questions, make sound business decisions, and understand the demographic and economic conditions of any geographic area in the United States or Canada. Explore SimplyMap today!

Globe Pequot Press
Booth 446

246 Goose Lane, Suite 200; PO Box 200
Guilford, CT 06437
203-458-4500
Fax: 203-458-4501
omuni.barnes@globepequot.com
www.globepequot.com
Globe Pequot Press is a general trade book publisher specializing in cooking, history, pop culture, sports, and travel; serves as distributor for numerous travel and specialty publishers. Its imprints, such as "FalconGuides" have set the standard for outdoor recreation guidebooks for over 30 years, and *skirt!* focuses on issues for women in a wide variety of interests.

Government Institutes
Booth 2200

4501 Forbes Boulevard
Lanham, MD 20706
800-462-6420
customercare@rowman.com
https://www.rowman.com/Imprint/GIN
Government Institutes has provided the regulated community with practical, accurate compliance information for over 35 years. Founded in 1973, GI was one of the nation's first organizations to provide information and training to environmental, health, and safety professionals, including food and drug, homeland security, and emergency preparedness divisions.

Grebow Tile Donor Recognition
Booth 737

123 Picketts Ridge Road
Redding, CT 06896
203-938-4188
marion@grebowtiles.com
www.grebowtiles.com
Inspiring philanthropy through art. Internationally acclaimed artist Marion Grebow designs sculpted ceramic tile murals for a broad range of institutions to inspire generous financial support. With skillful creativity and careful attention to detail, she highlights the community's heritage, people, and history and the beauty of the natural world.

Gressco Ltd.
Booth 1030

328 Moravian Valley Road
Waunakee, WI 53597
608-849-6300, 800-345-3480
Fax: 608-849-6304
beng@gresscoltd.com
www.gresscoltd.com
Imaginative children's furniture, library displays, and complete media-theft solutions. Gressco works to find unique solutions for your library and media needs. Our family of products includes MAR-LINE®, HABA®, KinderSystem®, The Children's Furniture Company®, and Kwik Case®.

Grey House Publishing
Booth 2039

4919 Route 22
PO Box 56
Amenia, NY 12501
518-789-8700, 800-562-2139
Fax: 518-789-0556
books@greyhouse.com
www.greyhouse.com
Publisher of authoritative reference works in the fields of business, health, general reference, demographics, and education. Titles are available in print, in online databases and e-books. Grey House is also the publisher of the print editions of "Weiss" and "TheStreet" Ratings Guides and RR Bowker's Books *In Print* product line.

Groundwood Books
Booth 340

110 Spadina Avenue, Suite 801
Toronto, ON M5V 2K4 Canada
416-363-4343
Fax: 416-537-4647
www.groundwoodbooks.com
Groundwood Books, a leading Canadian publisher established in 1978, is dedicated to the production of quality children's books for all ages, including fiction, picture books, and nonfiction. Distributed in the U.S. by Publishers Group West. Works by people of Latin American origin living in the Americas are published in English and Spanish under our Libros Tigrillo imprint.

P = Platinum Partner G = Gold Partner S = Silver Partner B = Bronze Partner

Grove/Atlantic Inc.
Booth 340

841 Broadway, 4th Floor
New York, NY 10003
212-614-7850
Fax: 212-614-7886
info@groveatlantic.com
www.groveatlantic.com

Acclaimed independent literary publisher since 1917 publishing fiction, drama, poetry, literature in translation, and general nonfiction. Distributed by Publishers Group West, its imprints include Grove Press, Atlantic Monthly Press, Black Cat, Open City, Granta, Atlantic Books Ltd., and the Mysterious Press.

Hachette Book Group
Booth 945

237 Park Avenue
New York, NY 10017
212-364-1100
Fax: 212-364-0628
www.hbgusa.com

Hachette Book Group (HBG) is a leading trade publisher based in New York and a division of Hachette Livre, the second-largest publisher in the world. HBG publishes under the divisions of Little, Brown and Company; Little Brown Books for Young Readers; Grand Central Publishing; FaithWords; Center Street; Orbit; and Hachette Digital.

Harlequin Enterprises Ltd.
Booth 939

225 Duncan Mill Road
Don Mills, ON M3B 3K9
416-445-5860, 888-343-9777
Fax: 416-448-7132
chris_makimoto@harlequin.ca

Harlequin is one of the world's leading publishers of books for women, with titles issued worldwide in 31 languages and sold in 111 international markets. The company produces more than 110 titles monthly and publishes more than 1,200 authors from around the world. Harlequin had 390 bestseller placements in 2010 that enjoyed a total of 1,048 weeks on bestseller lists.

HarperCollins Children's Books
Booth 423

10 East 53rd Street
New York, NY 10022
212-207-7079
Fax: 212-702-2586
www.harpercollinschildrens.com

HarperCollins Children's Books, a division of HarperCollins Publishers, is home to many of the classics of children's literature, including *Goodnight Moon, Where the Wild Things Are, The Giving Tree, Charlotte's Web, Ramona, Lilly's Purple Plastic Purse*, the "I Can Read" beginning reader series, and countless award-winning titles.

HarperCollins Publishers
Booth 523

10 East 53rd Street
New York, NY 10022
212-207-7000
Fax: 212-207-6955
www.harpercollins.com

HarperCollins is a broad-based publisher with strengths in literary and commercial fiction, children's books, cookbooks, mystery, romance, reference, and spiritual books. HarperCollins has published some of the world's foremost authors and has won numerous awards including the Nobel Prize, the Pulitzer Prize and National Book Award, the Newbery Medal and the Caldecott.

HHS Office of Minority Health Resource Center
Booth 2132

1101 Wootton Parkway, Suite 650
Rockville, MD 20852
301-251-1797, 800-444-6472
Fax: 301-251-2160
knowledgecenter@minorityhealth.hhs.gov
minorityhealth.hhs.gov

The Office of Minority Health Resource Center (OMHRC) is your source for the latest health information on issues facing minorities. OMHRC offers free database searches, publications, mailing lists, and information referrals. To receive our free minority health resources contact us at 1-800-444-0472 or visit our website at minorityhealth.hhs.gov

Hidell and Associates Architects Inc.
Booth 1236

3033 Kellway Drive, Suite 120
Carrollton, TX 75006
972-416-4666
Fax: 972-416-0169
bhidell@hidell.com
www.hidell.com

Hidell & Associates have designed over 200 public libraries and received numerous awards for building design, interior design, lighting design, and LEED recognition. The firm offers a comprehensive portfolio of services including program management, feasibility analysis, master planning, pre funding services, design, interiors, lighting, FF&E, ADA, LEED, and technology integration.

In My Book LLC
Booth 2035

39 Third Street
Brooklyn, NY 11231
718-802-0422
Fax: 718-802-1760
robin@inmybook.com
www.inmybook.com

In My Book® cards are the perfect addition to your library shop or friends sale. Multi-tasking as both bookmark and greeting card, they make endearing little gifts for employees, trustees, legislators, volunteers, donors, or for that matter any book-lover. Now available in 18 styles, including "in my book...you're out of this world," "you're a winner," and "you're a legend."

Independent Book Publishers Association

Booth 1004

1020 Manhattan Beach Boulevard, Suite 204
Manhattan Beach, CA 90266
310-546-1818
Fax: 310-546-3939
terry@ibpa-online.org
www.ibpa-online.org

IBPA is an association of 3,000+ independent publishers all across the U.S. Come by our booth to see the latest and greatest from the independent publishing community. Florrie Binford Kichler, president, and Lisa Krebs, assistant director. www.facebook.com/pages/Manhattan-Beach-CA/Independent-Book-Publishers-Association-IBPA/312465942301?ref=sgm;twitter.com/ibpa

IPG - Independent Publishers Group

Booth 1316

814 North Franklin Street
Chicago, IL 60610
312-337-0747, 800-888-4741
Fax: 312-337-5985
cmurphy@ipgbook.com
www.ipgbook.com

IPG represents a global range of publishers and books in print and e-book format with content covering all categories in your library. Among these are: biography, cooking, crafts, fiction, health, history, music, mysteries, pop culture, reference, science fiction, spirituality, travel, original Spanish language titles and translations, and children's books.

Indie Press Showcase

Booth 646

455 Sam Ridley Parkway, PMB 248
Smyrna, TN 37167
615-287-0105
Fax: 615-676-2779
ellen@myrickmarketing.com
www.indiepressshowcase.com

Find award-winning independent publishers here including children's book publishers Lemniscaat USA and Gecko Press and audiobook publishers ChristianAudio and Full Cast Audio. Free poster: "Reading makes me happy." Be sure to register for the "Get Happy at Your Library" gift basket valued at $400.

Indigenous Crafts from Bolivia

Booth 1844

504-581 Avenue Road
Toronto, ON M4V 2K4 Canada
416-481-4064
sue@craftsfrombolivia.com
www.craftsfrombolivia.com

Bring storybooks to life with three bags full of finger puppet pouches. Handmade and fairly traded, the product is original. Eight animal puppets come in a knit carrying bag. Puppets snap into the scene on the front of the bag for story telling. Comes in six themes: Arctic, Farm, Garden, Jungle, Ocean, and Woods, each with a suggested storybook list. Great resource for preschool programs!

Infobase Learning

Booth 2008

132 West 31st Street, 17th Floor
New York, NY 10001
212-967-8800, 800-322-8755
Fax: 800-678-3633
eesposito@infobaselearning.com
www.infobasepublishing.com

Infobase Learning is an educational solutions company providing award-winning digital reference content to the school and library community. Under such well-known brands as Facts On File, The World Almanac®, and Films for the Humanities & Sciences, Infobase Learning provides a broad range of critically acclaimed products that enhance and enrich the learning experience.

Infor Library and Information Solutions

Booth 2028

550 Cochituate Road, 3rd Floor, West Wing
Framingham, MA 01701
508-598-4063, 800-825-2574
Fax: 508-598-4215
peg.hoyt@infor.com
www.vubis-smart.com

Infor provides a web-based library system, a statistical portal, and solutions that address the user experience in the mobile age. We offer the NOW mobile app and website, letting your users know what's happening in the library. Users access the catalog and see events, news and more directly on their mobile device. See www.libraries.infor.com and www.nowinthelibrary.com.

Information Today Inc.

Booth 1147

143 Old Marlton Pike
Medford, NJ 08055
609-654-6266, 800-300-9868
rcolding@infotoday.com
www.infotoday.com

Information Today Inc. is a leading publisher and conference organizer in the library, information, and electronic content industries. ITI publishes periodicals such as: *Information Today, Computers in Libraries, Internet@Schools, ONLINE, Marketing Library Services*, and *Searcher*. ITI sponsors and organizes conferences such as Computers in Libraries and Internet Librarian.

Infovision Software

Booth 2215

507 Pine Street, Suite 4
Williamsport, PA 17701
800-849-1655
soverbey@infovisionsoftware.com
www.infovisionsoftware.com

The Evolve Library System is a state-of-the-art integrated library system that saves you time and money while making it easy to manage your entire library collection and circulation. Designed for use in public, school, and special libraries, Evolve quickly and easily handles your daily activities, freeing up staff to serve your patrons with other valuable services.

P = Platinum Partner G = Gold Partner S = Silver Partner B = Bronze Partner

Ingram
Booth 611

One Ingram Boulevard
La Vergne, TN 37086
615-213-7976, 800-937-5300
Fax: 615-213-5288
dawn.roberts@ingramcontent.com
www.ingrambook.com

Ingram Content Group Inc. is the world's largest and most trusted distributor of physical and digital content. Thousands of publishers, retailers, and libraries worldwide use our best-of-class digital, audio, print, print-on-demand, inventory management, wholesale, and full-service distribution programs to realize the full business potential of books.

Innovative Interfaces Inc.
Booth 1411

5850 Shellmound Way
Emeryville, CA 94608
510-655-6200, 800-878-6600
Fax: 510-450-6350
elafferty@iii.com
www.iii.com

Innovative Interfaces (www.iii.com) creates cutting-edge products that allow libraries to succeed in a modern technology environment and provides the freedom to implement a customized solution. The company's products include: the Sierra Services Platform, the Millennium ILS, the Encore Synergy discovery application, the Innovative ERM, and INN-Reach resource sharing.

Inspirational Distributors LLC
Booth T20

580 Craig Drive, Suite 8, PMB 143
Perrysburg, OH 43551
419-873-0603, 877-342-4677
Fax: 413-375-6386
books@inspirationaldistributors.com
www.inspirationaldistributors.com

Featuring the "Faithfully Yours" Christian standing order plans, Inspirational Distributors is the largest and oldest distributor of Christian materials exclusively serving the public library market.

Institute of Museum & Library Services
Booth 1729

1800 M Street NW, 9th Floor
Washington, DC 20036
202-653-4657
Fax: 202-653-4600
imlsinfo@imls.gov
www.imls.gov

The Institute of Museum and Library Services is the primary source of federal support for the nation's 123,000 libraries and 17,500 museums. Through grants, research, and publications, the Institute helps libraries and museums meet the educational, economic, civic, and cultural needs of their communities.

iREAD Summer Reading Program
Booth 338

33 West Grand Avenue, Suite 401
Chicago, IL 60654-6799
312-644-1896
Fax: 312-644-1899
ila@ila.org
www.ireadprogram.org

Since 1981, iREAD has developed successful summer reading programs. Our mission is to provide high-quality, low cost resources and products that enable local library staff to motivate patrons to read. Our 2012 program, "Reading Is So Delicious!" includes activities, crafts, art, reading lists, and much more for children, teens, and adults.

iTeam Resources Inc.
Booth 1706

1204 Shady Lane Drive
Orlando, FL 32804
678-261-4002, 877-426-8292
Fax: 678-261-4002
mnewell@iteaminc.com
www.iteaminc.com

iTeam Resources Inc. is the only company focusing on total turnkey solutions for colleges, universities, and public libraries including: print management, wireless print management, public access computer management, cash card systems, coin op's, campus/library cards, e-commerce solutions, and consulting services. For needs like this and more, iTeam Resources has a solution for you.

Ivan R. Dee
Booth 2200

4501 Forbes Boulevard
Lanham, MD 20706
800-462-6420
customercare@rowman.com
www.rowman.com/Imprint/IRD

Ivan R. Dee publishes serious nonfiction for general readers, with emphasis in history, politics, biography, literature, philosophy, theater, and baseball. We are a non-ideological house, publishing on all sides of the political spectrum.

Janice Davis Design LLC
Booth T9

101 Clark Street, 4G
Brooklyn, NY 11201
917-520-7354
jd@janicedavisdesign.com
www.janicedavisdesign.com

Janice Davis Design LLC creates unique children's library decor. With roots in theatrical design, we have turned reading nooks into pirate ships and choo choo trains, activity rooms into castles, computer rooms into forests—to name just a few accomplishments. Our designs are praised by clients and press alike. No budget is too small to find a creative solution!

JanWay Company
Booth 815

11 Academy Road
Cogan Station, PA 17728
570-494-1239, 800-877-5242
Fax: 570-494-1350
michelle@janway.com
www.janway.com

JanWay is the largest full-service provider of custom-printed promotional/fundraising products to libraries. Thousands of items available! Best sellers

include tote bags, plastic bags, flash drives, pens, pencils, mugs, magnets, and summer reading program incentives to complement your theme. JanWay also specializes in low cost media bags and cases. Guaranteed lowest prices!

Jason Aronson Psychotherapy
Booth 2200

4501 Forbes Boulevard
Lanham, MD 20706
800-462-6420
customercare@rowman.com
www.rowman.com/Imprint/JAR

Jason Aronson is the premier publisher of highly regarded books in psychotherapy. We are dedicated to publishing professional, scholarly works by respected and gifted authors. Originally established by psychotherapists for psychotherapists and serving readers for over 35 years, Jason Aronson offers more titles from a broader range of psychotherapy than any other publisher.

Jasper Library Furniture
Booth 1008

694 North Main Street
Troutman, NC 28166
704-508-7042, 888-440-8205
Fax: 704-528-6519
fschutmaat@jasperlibraryfurniture.com
www.jasperlibraryfurniture.com

A wide range of quality products, on-time delivery, and an experienced management staff make Jasper Library Furniture a superior choice for your library project. From design and engineering to manufacturing and project completion, we do it all. Our custom capabilities, attention to detail, and customer service are second to none.

JCJ Architecture
Booth 2131

838 Camino del Rio North, Suite 361
San Diego, CA 92108
860-247-9226
Fax: 860-524-8067
bjoslin@jcj.com
www.jcj.com

JCJ, with offices in San Diego, Phoenix, New York, Hartford, and Boston, has the expertise to provide services ranging from feasibility studies and building programs through construction administration. A JCJ team is highly involved, takes ownership of all aspects of the project, and is known for staying within budget. A JCJ library "works" for the patron and the staff.

Jessica Kingsley Publishers
Booth T4

400 Market Street, Suite 400
Philadelphia, PA 19106
215-922-1161, 866-416-1078
Fax: 215-922-1474
orders@jkp.com
www.jkp.com

We are independent publishers of accessible books that make a difference. Recognized as the leading publisher on autism and Asperger syndrome, we publish in a range of areas including social work, education, and arts therapies. Our books are for parents, professionals, academics, and the general reader.

John Wiley & Sons Inc.
Booth 1039

111 River Street; Mail Stop #4-07A
Hoboken, NJ 07030-5774
201-748-6000
Fax: 201-748-6617
info@wiley.com
www.wiley.com

Wiley is a global publisher of professional, consumer, scientific and technical books, journals, textbooks, and education materials. Among its many imprints are the world renowned "For Dummies" line as well as "Webster's New World," "CliffNotes," "Frommers," "Betty Crocker" books, and "Jossey-Bass." To see more about these and our other imprints, visit Wiley at www.wiley.com.

Junior Library Guild
Booth 637

7858 Industrial Parkway
Plain City, OH 43064
800-491-0174
Fax: 800-827-3080
sales@juniorlibraryguild.com
www.juniorlibraryguild.com

Junior Library Guild is a book review, collection development service helping school and public libraries acquire the best new children's and young adult books. Season after season, year after year, Junior Library Guild book selections go on to win awards, collect starred or favorable reviews, and earn industry honors. JLG is part of Media Source Inc.

Kamishibai for Kids
Booth T13

Cathedral Station; PO Box 629
New York, NY 10025
212-663-2471
kamishi@kamishibai.com
www.kamishibai.com

Discover Kamishibai, traditional Japanese storytelling cards for all ages! Each story contains 12-16 large cards, beautifully illustrated on the front with the dialog written on the back. Tara McGowan will be there to share her new book, *The Kamishibai Classroom, Engaging Multiple Literacies through the Art of Paper Theater,* and to answer questions. Come see us!

KAPCO Book Protection
Booth 111

1000 Cherry Street
Kent, OH 44240
330-678-1626, 800-791-8965
Fax: 330-678-3922
book@kapco.com
www.kapco.com

Paperbacks last longer with KAPCO Covers. Let us show you how. Free book. Visit us at Booth 111.

Kensington Publishing
Booth 1341

119 West 40th Street
New York, NY 37215
615-383-1285
Fax: 615-383-1285
srussenberger@kensingtonbooks.com
www.kensingtonbooks.com

Kensington is the last remaining independent U.S. publisher of hardcover, trade paper, and mass market books. Imprints include Kensington, Zebra, Dafina, Pinnacle, Citadel, Brava, and KTeen. Kensington also distributes urban books. Major subject areas include romance, mystery, suspense, African-American fiction, women's fiction, true crime, biography, and young adult.

P = Platinum Partner G = Gold Partner S = Silver Partner B = Bronze Partner

Kiki Magazine
Booth 244
118 West Pike Street
Covington, KY 41011-2310
859-491-5454
Fax: 513-672-0279
amy.mauch@kikimag.com
www.kikimag.com
Visit *Kiki Magazine* at Booth 244! *Kiki* is the magazine for creative girls. Published bimonthly, *Kiki* features crafts, art, travel, and fashion design in every issue. *Kiki* readers develop personal style and gain self-confidence. *Kiki* is a perfect addition to a library's YA or youth section. 64 pages, advertising-free, one-year subscription: $26 www.kikimag.com

Kingsley Companies
Booth 2019
4650 Arrow Highway, Suite C6
Montclair, CA 91763
909-445-1240, 800-376-7209
Fax: 909-445-1250
evelyn@jmcgs.com
www.kingsley.com
Kingsley Library Equipment Company is the world's oldest and largest manufacturer of through wall and stand-alone book and media returns; with a full line of material handling products. Providing high-quality innovative solutions for materials collection, return, and recycling. Offering value-added products that are economically priced. See us at Booth 2019.

Kregel Publications
Booth 546
733 Wealthy Street SE
Grand Rapids, MI 49503
616-451-4775, 800-733-2607
Fax: 616-451-9330
customerservice@kregel.com
www.kregel.com
Kregel Publications is an evangelical Christian publisher who develops and distributes—with integrity and excellence—trusted, biblically based resources that lead individuals to know and serve Jesus Christ. Stop by our booth to preview quality fiction titles and children's books and ask about extra discounts!

Learning Props LLC
Booth 1106
PO Box 774
Racine, WI 53401
262-619-1119, 877-776-7750
Fax: 262-619-1119
bschumacher@wi.rr.com
www.learningprops.com
Educational games with photo-based books enhance early and family literacy and enrich school-readiness skills and parent involvement. Zip-up, durable fabric bags are easy to store and unzip for play-filled learning. Game kits available English or Spanish/English Bilingual. Bilingual books available: Spanish/English, Chinese/English, Arabic/English, and Hmong labels

LearningExpress
Booth 1017
2 Rector Street, 26th Floor
New York, NY 10006
800-295-9556
Fax: 212-995-5512
www.learningexpressllc.com
LearningExpress LLC is a leading e-learning technology company that provides career advancement and education solutions to thousands of colleges and libraries, currently helping more than one million students and adult learners annually to meet their professional and academic goals. Visit us at Booth 1017.

Lehigh University Press
Booth 2200
4501 Forbes Boulevard
Lanham, MD 20706
800-462-6420
customercare@rowman.com
www.inpress.sites.lehigh.edu
We publish books in all fields of scholarship, including editions of significant unpublished material or of primary texts that have not been edited by modern scholars. Our mission is to publish high-quality books that make original contributions to scholarship in the humanities and social sciences.

Lerner Publishing Group
Booth 715
241 First Avenue North
Minneapolis, MN 55401
612-332-3344, 800-328-4929
Fax: 612-215-6230
kclarke@lernerbooks.com
www.lernerbooks.com
Lerner Publishing Group creates high-quality fiction and nonfiction for children and young adults. Founded in 1959, Lerner Publishing Group is one of the nation's largest independent children's publishers with thirteen imprints including Lerner Publications, Millbrook Press, Carolrhoda Books, Twenty-First Century Books, Graphic Universe™, Darby Creek, and Lerner Digital™.

Lexington Books
Booth 2200
4501 Forbes Boulevard
Lanham, MD 20706
800-462-6420
customercare@rowman.com
https://www.rowman.com/Imprint/LEX
Lexington Books is Rowman & Littlefield's division for publishing specialized work by established and emerging scholars. Lexington, an imprint with a longstanding tradition of excellence, publishes high-quality scholarly work that makes a significant contribution to education. Stop by the Scarecrow Press/RLPG booth to see our latest accomplishments.

LexisNexis Library Solutions
Booth 1238

9443 Springboro Pike
Miamisburg, OH 45342
301-760-9009, 800-227-9597 x54846
christian.burke@lexisnexis.com
http://academic.lexisnexis.com/public-state-libraries.aspx

LexisNexis Library Express is a powerful, web-based research tool tailored for public libraries that delivers comprehensive news, business, and legal information from over 10,000 of the most credible sources available—saving your users valuable research time and your library money.

LibLime
Booth 2038

11501 Huff Court
North Bethesda, MD 20895
301-654-8088 x176
Fax: 301-654-5789
jomasta@liblime.com
www.liblime.com

LibLime facilitates deployment of Koha (an open-source ILS) into libraries by providing consulting, development, implementation, and support/hosting for libraries. PTFS is also the developer of the world's leading content management software, ArchivalWare, and specializes in meeting library personnel staffing requirements, digitization, and metadata keying services.

Librarica LLC
Booth 2015

14683 Midway Road, Suite 232
Addison, TX 75001
888-802-2774
Fax: 972-248-4002
sales@librarica.com
www.librarica.com

The CASSIE System automates patron authentication, session time control, computer reservations and waiting lists, print cost recovery, and statistics. Our exclusive Visual Management makes oversight and remote control of the system easy for staff and makes finding and reserving computers easy for patrons. SPOT automates your library's wireless printing and authentication.

Library Automation Technologies Inc.
Booth 2427

2 East Atlantic Avenue
Somerdale, NJ 08083
856-566-4121
Fax: 856-346-9099
valb@latcorp.com
www.latcorp.com

LAT's mission is to help libraries work better, smarter, and more efficiently. LAT serves the unique needs of public, academic, and specialty libraries of any size. We customize, install, and support advanced automation solutions that seamlessly integrate into existing security and ILS systems. LAT specializes in affordable, innovative technology designed just for you.

Library Ideas LLC
Booth 1406

333 Maple Avenue East, Suite 105
Vienna, VA 22180
571-730-4300
Fax: 571-730-4305
jimp@libraryideas.com
www.libraryideas.com

Library Ideas LLC is a global media company focused on libraries, based in Virginia. The company offers the Freegal Music Service, with content from Sony Music and 10,000 other labels; the Freading eBook Service; and Rocket Languages as part of its developing product suite.

Library Journal/ School Library Journal
Booth 634

160 Varick Street, 11th Floor
New York, NY 10013
646-380-0700, 800-588-1030
Fax: 646-380-0756
ljlcustserv@cdsfulfillment.com
www.libraryjournal.com

Library Journal is one of the oldest and most respected publications covering the library field. *Library Journal* reviews over 8,000 books, audiobooks, videos, databases, and websites annually and provides coverage of technology, management, policy, and other professional concerns. *Library Journal* is a publication of Media Source Inc.

LibraryThing
Booth 2312

PO Box 391586
Cambridge, MA 02139
207-899-4108
abby@librarything.com
www.librarything.com

Library Video Network
Booth 1328

320 York Road
Towson, MD 21204
410-887-2090, 800-441-8273
Fax: 410-887-2091
bkinzing@bcpl.net
www.lvn.org

LVN has been producing high-quality training media for librarians for over thirty years. Originally a consortium of Maryland libraries, LVN now operates under the auspices of Baltimore County (Md.) Public Library. We remain committed to providing libraries throughout the world with the very best in staff development programs at an affordable price.

LibraryInsight Inc.
Booth 1735

PO Box 1070
Groton, MA 01450
978-808-1089
Fax: 978-448-5392
steve.bolduc@libraryinsight.com
www.libraryinsight.com

LibraryInsight offers web-based solutions for summer reading programs, museum pass management, room booking management, programs management, and calendaring. From small, single-location libraries to large multiple-location systems. We are integrated with Facebook, Twitter, RSS feeds, and Google Calendars. Our products save staff time and improve patron service.

Listening Library
Booth 428

400 Hahn Road
Westminster, MD 21157
800-733-3000
Fax: 800-940-7046
csorders@randomhouse.com
www.booksontape.com

For over 55 years, Listening Library has been the leading publisher of

P = Platinum Partner G = Gold Partner S = Silver Partner B = Bronze Partner

unabridged audiobooks for children and teens. Our backlist includes the largest collection of Newbery winners, plus a wide selection of classic literature and popular fiction. Enjoy our Library Edition CDs @ retail prices when you order direct from Books on Tape.

S Little, Brown Books for Young Readers
Booth 1044

237 Park Avenue
New York, NY 10017
212-364-1100
Fax: 212-364-0628
zoe.luderitz@hbgusa.com
www.hbgusa.com

Little, Brown Books for Young Readers publishes quality fiction and nonfiction for children and young adults.

Livemocha
Booth 1342

1011 Western Avenue
Seattle, WA 98104
206-257-2508
owen@livemocha.com
www.livemocha.com

Livemocha is the world's largest language learning service with thirty-eight languages, content from leading publishers, and award-winning ESL materials. It's the only language learning service for libraries that offers endless opportunities to practice with native speakers from every country on earth.

Live Oak Media
Booth 628

PO Box 652
Pine Plains, NY 12567
518-398-1010, 800-788-1121
Fax: 866-398-1070
debra@liveoakmedia.com
www.liveoakmedia.com

For over thirty years Live Oak Media has produced distinctive read-along recordings of children's literature for ages 3-12, providing young listeners with meaningful reading and listening experiences. Our recordings have received distinguished recognition—two ALA Odyssey Awards, three Grammy® Awards, Audie Awards, ALA Notable Recordings, and outstanding reviews.

Llewellyn Worldwide Ltd.
Booth 1244

2143 Wooddale Drive
Saint Paul, MN 55125
651-291-1970, 800-843-6666
Fax: 651-291-1908
www.llewellyn.com

Llewellyn Worldwide Ltd. is a leading publisher of new age, mind body spirit, and paranormal books; Midnight Ink publishes award-winning paperback mysteries; Flux Books publishes young adult novels and debuted the *New York Times* bestselling authors Maggie Stiefvater, Carrie Jones, and Simone Elkeles.

Lyngsoe Systems Inc.
Booth 408

7470 New Technology Way
Frederick, MD 21703
301-360-0912
Fax: 301-360-0911
rmy@lyngsoesystems.com
www.lyngsoesystems.com

Lyngsoe Systems designs, manufactures, and installs the most innovative and reliable check-in and sortation systems for libraries. Our systems integrate seamlessly into existing library systems, and the modular design of our products makes installations and expansions fast and simple. We provide turnkey automation solutions—RFID and Barcode.

LYRASIS
Booth 1234

1438 West Peachtree Street NW
Atlanta, GA 30309
404-892-0943, 800-999-8558
Fax: 404-892-7879
www.lyrasis.org

LYRASIS partners with member libraries to create, access, and manage information, while building and sustaining collaboration, enhancing library and technology operations, and increasing buying power.

S Macmillan
Booth 1540

175 Fifth Avenue, 21st Floor
New York, NY 10010
646-307-5753
Fax: 646-307-5745
talia.sherer@macmillan.com
www.macmillanlibrary.com

Adult trade titles in hardcover and paperback from publishers Farrar, Straus & Giroux; Henry Holt; St. Martin's Press; Griffin; Picador; Tor/Forge; and Minotaur.

Macmillan Children's Publishing Group
Booth 1542

175 Fifth Avenue
New York, NY 10010
646-307-5280
Fax: 646-307-5247
www.mackids.com

Macmillan Children's Publishing Group publishes award-winning trade books in hardcover and paperback for grades preK-12. Imprints include Farrar, Straus & Giroux Books for Young Readers; Feiwel & Friends; First Second; Henry Holt Books for Young Readers; Priddy Books; Roaring Brook Press; and Square Fish.

Magazine Subscription Service Agency
Booth 1329

5248 State Road 54
New Port Richey, FL 34652
727-847-7462, 800-368-7922
Fax: 800-889-2004
magazine@gte.net
www.magazinesubservagy.com

We are a small, independent subscription service. We handle over 250,000 publications. Our target markets are libraries (public, school, and institutional) and professional offices. When available, we will provide "free replacement" issues for our customers.

mag|box/3Branch Products Inc.

Booth 1745

1945 Techny Road, Unit 10
Northbrook, IL 60062
847-291-3900
Fax: 847-291-3901
www.mag-box.com

Manufacturer of the "mag|box" clear acrylic periodical display box and the new "StaknSpin" clear acrylic spinner tower system. Don't miss seeing these great new display products for libraries!

Mandarin Library Automation Inc.

Booth 2217

1100 Holland Drive
Boca Raton, FL 33487
561-995-4010, 800-426-7477
Fax: 561-995-4065
artg@mlasolutions.com
www.mlasolutions.com

Since 1986, Mandarin has provided complete, affordable, customizable library systems, services, and support. Fully web-based Mandarin Oasis™, ASP hosting, and Windows M3®/Web OPAC systems available. Newly announced, Mandarin CMS, incorporates Mandarin's proven Integrated Library System into a highly customizable and easy to administer website.

Mango Languages

Booth 1823

30445 Northwestern Highway, Suite 300
Farmington Hills, MI 48334
248-254-7450, 877-626-4611
Fax: 248-254-7424
www.mangolanguages.com

Mango is an online language learning system teaching practical conversation skills for a variety of languages. Our web-based system is extremely effective, easy-to-use, and specifically designed to support libraries. Patrons can also enjoy the Mango Mobile iPhone app for free!

MARCIVE Inc.

Booth 627

PO Box 47508
San Antonio, TX 78265
210-646-6161, 800-531-7678
Fax: 210-646-0167
jmeldrum@marcive.com
www.marcive.com

Learn how Authorities Processing from MARCIVE can improve results in your library's catalog—especially if you use a discovery product. To enrich access further add table of contents (TOC), fiction/genre, summaries, Accelerated Reader, Lexile, and Reading Counts information at the same time. Ask how you can provide better access to U.S. government information economically.

Marshall Cavendish Corporation

Booth 2128

99 White Plains Road
Tarrytown, NY 10591
914-332-8888, 800-321-9881
Fax: 914-332-1888
wharvey@marshallcavendish.com
www.marshallcavendish.us

Marshall Cavendish is a leading North American publisher of nonfiction series, illustrated encyclopedias, and digital resources. Visit our booth and take a look at our Benchmark nonfiction series, single-volume circulating reference books, Marshall Cavendish Digital online databases, and our growing collection of more than 500 eBooks.

Master Communications/ Asia for Kids/ Culture for Kids

Booth 434

4480 Lake Forest Drive, Suite 302
Cincinnati, OH 45242
513-563-3100, 800-765-5885
Fax: 513-563-3105
conventions@master-comm.com
www.master-comm.com

Publisher and distributor of multilingual and multicultural books and DVDs. Bilingual books and dictionaries in 100+ languages—Arabic, Burmese, Chinese, Farsi, French, Hmong, Japanese, Karen, Korean, Portuguese, Russian, Spanish, Somali, Vietnamese, and more. "Families of the World," "BookBox," "Global Business Series," and "Sing and Learn." Digital video and eBooks.

McFarland & Company Inc., Publishers

Booth 534

PO Box 611
Jefferson, NC 28640
336-246-4460, 800-253-2187
Fax: 336-246-5018
bcox@mcfarlandpub.com
www.mcfarlandpub.com

McFarland is a leading independent publisher of academic and nonfiction books. McFarland is especially known for covering topics of popular appeal in a serious and scholarly fashion and for going to great lengths to manufacture books to the highest standards and library specs.

McGraw-Hill Professional

Booth 312

1221 Avenue of the Americas, 45th Floor
New York, NY 10020
212-512-3614
Fax: 212-512-4072
kaia_hilson@mcgraw-hill.com
www.books.mcgraw-hill.com

McGraw-Hill Professional is a leading global provider of print and electronic content and services for consumers and the business, scientific, technical, and medical communities. Its offerings include consumer, business, and technical reference books and online solutions on medical and health, engineering, and scientific topics.

P = Platinum Partner G = Gold Partner S = Silver Partner B = Bronze Partner

McNeill Designs for Brighter Minds Inc.

Booth 2311

1729 Marsh Road
Wilmington, DE 19810
302-478-2757
Fax: 302-478-2973
cheryl@mcneilldesigns.com
www.mcneilldesigns.com

Founded in 2004, McNeill Designs launched into the marketplace with a series of innovative board and card games including its flagship product, "You've Been Sentenced!" Following up its success, the firm added the multi award-winning memory game "Twisted Fish," and several "You've Been Sentenced!" themed add-on decks, including the new NASA Space Terminology Deck.

Media Flex Inc., OPALS - CERF

Booth 215

PO Box 1107
Champlain, NY 12919
877-331-1022
Fax: 514-336-8217
info@mediaflex.net
www.mediaflex.net

OPALS Open-source Automated Library System is a powerful cooperatively developed, web-based, open source program. This alternative technology provides Internet access to information databases, library collections, and digital archives. The "total cost of ownership" of this standards-based, web-based, feature-rich software is demonstrably and undeniably sustainable.

MediaSurfer

Booth 1027

1818 Buerkle Road
White Bear Lake, MN 55110
651-747-0492, 800-494-3330
Fax: 651-747-0493
eileen.keehan@getmediasurfer.com

MediaSurfer™, an innovative, new product created by Tech Logic, is a self-standing kiosk that allows library patrons to borrow hand-held tablets. By securely and automatically dispensing and recharging tablets, managing e-content, and integrating with each library's ILS, MediaSurfer™ helps libraries offer more digital information options. Booth 1027.

mediatechnologies/ Silver Street Inc.

Booth 2239

892 Industrial Park Drive
Shelby, MI 49455-0159
231-861-2194
Fax: 231-861-6678
sales@mediatechnologies.com
www.mediatechnologies.com

mediatechnologies® specializes in manufacturing high-quality library furniture at affordable prices. We are dedicated to providing our customers with furniture that is both functional and sophisticated in design. With over 30 years of manufacturing experience, look to mediatechnologies® for all your library furniture needs. A division of Silver Street Inc.

Mergent Inc.

Booth 1441

580 Kingsley Park Drive
Fort Mill, SC 29715
704-559-7659, 800-342-5647
Fax: 800-559-6945
veronica.carlan@mergent.com
www.mergent.com

Founded in 1900, Mergent operates one of the longest continuously collected databases of descriptive and fundamental information on domestic and international companies; pricing and terms and conditions; data on fixed income and equity securities; and corporate action data. Additionally, it now exclusively provides all D&B products for the library and academic industries.

Merriam-Webster Inc.

Booth 541

47 Federal Street; PO Box 281
Springfield, MA 01102
413-734-3134, 800-828-1880
Fax: 413-734-2014
dbernier@m-w.com
www.merriam-webster.com

Merriam-Webster is a leading provider of language products, publishing references for students of all ages and those learning English as a second language. Visit our booth for more on the updated *Merriam-Webster's Intermediate Thesaurus*, new foreign language learning titles, and our visual dictionaries including *Merriam-Webster's Spanish-English Visual Dictionary.*

Midpoint Trade Books

Booth 2041

27 West 20th Street, #1102
New York, NY 10011
212-727-0190
Fax: 212-727-0195
info@midpointtrade.com
www.midpointtrade.com

Midpoint Trade Books is a sales and distribution company that has served independent publishers since 1996. Our team approach maximizes sales for publishers through a unique process that emphasizes hands-on management, fast turnaround, a 12-month selling cycle, and the highest level of marketing and distribution support. We feature 8,000 titles from more than 200 publishers.

Midwest Library Service

Booth 829

11443 St. Charles Rock Road
Bridgeton, MO 63044
800-325-8833
Fax: 800-962-1009
mail@midwestls.com
www.midwestls.com

Midwest Library Service provides books, technical processing, and collection development services including firm order, out-of-print, standing order, and approval plan programs to public,

academic, and special libraries. InterACQ is Midwest's web-based acquisitions management and collection development system.

Midwest Tape
Booth 1600

6950 Hall Street; PO Box 820
Holland, OH 43528
419-868-9370, 800-875-2785
Fax: 800-444-6645
ealtwies@midwesttapes.com
www.midwesttapes.com

Midwest Tape is a full-service media distributor, working exclusively with public libraries. We offer the greatest selection of DVDs, CDs, and audiobooks as well as an array of media services, like processing, and standing orders. We are the industry experts, and we're eager to work with you. Contact us today.

Milliken
Booth 834

201 Lukken Industrial Drive West
La Grange, GA 30240
706-328-0692, 800-241-4826
Fax: 706-880-5906
craig.dowling@milliken.com
www.millikencarpet.com

Milliken has a proven record of delivering flooring solutions that support education interiors from the ground up. Every day, floors are delivering first impressions, influencing emotions, and providing a backdrop for memories. From libraries to food courts, offices to classrooms, Milliken's highly adaptable carpet designs are designed to stand up to the challenges at hand.

MJ Industries
Booth 2134

4 Carleton Drive
Georgetown, MA 01833
978-352-6190, 800-247-4353
Fax: 866-352-6964
jblanchet@mjshelving.com
www.mjshelving.com

We are a leading manufacturer of steel library shelving, to include the following: shelving for multimedia applications, compact shelving, file storage, and multi tier shelving. Our Escalook product line, which slopes all the shelves, is perfect for displaying and browsing CDs, DVDs, periodicals, and new books. Please stop by our booth to see what we have to offer.

mk Sorting Systems
Booth 1827

17 Herman Drive, Suite C
Simsbury, CT 06070
860-760-0438, 888-484-5056
Fax: 860-760-0448
info@mk-sorting-systems.com
www.mk-sorting-systems.com

Experience has its advantages! Let mk Sorting Systems provide you with a turnkey library automation solution including RFID systems, self-check stations, security gates, staff workstations, hand-helds, and automated materials handling. Our self-service lending machine, the mk LibDispenser™, provides 24-hour access library services in convenient locations.

Montel Inc.
Booth 1437

225 4th Avenue; PO Box 130
Montmagny, QC G5V3S5 Canada
418-248-0235, 800-935-0235
Fax: 418-248-7266
jboudreau@montel.com
www.montel.com

Established in 1924, Montel Inc. is the pioneer of high-density mobile shelving storage system solutions in North America. For your public, academic, or special libraries, Montel offers a complete line of products for cantilever library shelving, mobile shelving systems, cabinets, and much more. Learn how to optimize your library space with Montel.

Moody Publishers
Booth 2228

820 North LaSalle Boulevard
Chicago, IL 60610
312-329-2105, 800-678-8812
Fax: 312-329-8062
mike.davis@moody.edu
www.moodypublishers.com

For over 125 years, Moody Publishers has provided Bibles and books to its retail and wholesale customers, both domestic and international. As a ministry of Moody Bible Institute in Chicago, Moody Publishers supports the education of future church leaders. Moody publishes books with a Christian worldview, proclaiming the gospel of Jesus Christ.

Morningstar Inc.
Booth 1727

22 West Washington Street
Chicago, IL 60602
866-215-2509
libraryservices@morningstar.com
www.morningstar.com/goto/mirc

Morningstar Investment Research Center is an easy-to-navigate online database designed specifically for libraries. With comprehensive data and analysis on over 41,000 investments, the database is sure to fulfill the investing needs of patrons, students, and researchers across all levels of expertise.

Mother Goose on the Loose
Booth T10

6620 Chippewa Drive
Baltimore, MD 21209
443-928-3915
betsydc@mgol.org
www.mgol.org

Mother Goose on the Loose® (MGOL), a research-based early literacy program, is easy to learn and present. Librarians talk, read, sing, and play using musical instruments, puppets, books, and activities to strengthen children's social, emotional, and intellectual development, while building school readiness skills. Learn about MGOL and upcoming trainings at Booth T10!

Motion Picture Licensing Corp.
Booth 1939

5455 Centinela Avenue
Los Angeles, CA 90066
310-822-8855, 800-462-8855
Fax: 310-822-4440
jsanders@mplc.com
www.mpic.com

The Motion Picture Licensing Corporation (MPLC) is a copyright licensing agency authorized by studios and producers to grant the MPLC Umbrella License®. The license

P = Platinum Partner G = Gold Partner S = Silver Partner B = Bronze Partner

allows public libraries to provide video programming with comprehensive coverage for 20th Century Fox, as well as over 390 other children's, independent, documentary, and foreign producers.

Movie Licensing USA
Booth 739

10795 Watson Road
St. Louis, MO 63127
888-267-2658
Fax: 314-289-1748
smeyer@movlic.com
www.movlic.com

Movie Licensing USA can enhance your library's programming using major entertainment movies without copyright infringement. MLUSA represents the major Hollywood Studios including Walt Disney, Paramount, Warner Bros., Sony Pictures, NBC/Universal Pictures, DreamWorks Pictures, MGM, Miramax, and more.

Multi-Cultural Books and Videos
Booth 1032

30007 John R Road
Madison Heights, MI 48071
248-559-2676, 800-567-2220
Fax: 800-208-0976
rkumar@multiculbv.com
www.multiculbv.com

The marketplace for world languages featuring books, DVDs, and CDs in all foreign languages from Arabic to Vietnamese and everything in between. We are India/Bollywood specialists. "World Language Sets" (25 books, any language) with free shipping and MARC records are a great value. Also offer in-house cataloging and shelf-ready processing. Come see us for your language needs!

National Geographic Society
Booth 839

1145 17th Street NW, Room 651
Washington, DC 20036
202-857-7000
Fax: 202-857-7306
www.nationalgeographic.com

Illustrated reference and nonfiction for readers and researchers of all ages, supported and enhanced with all of the beauty and magnificence of the trusted National Geographic brand.

National Library of Medicine
Booth 1038

University of Pittsburgh, Health Sciences Library System
200 Scaife Hall, 3550 Terrace Street
Pittsburgh, PA 15261
412-624-1411
lydia@pitt.edu
www.nlm.nih.gov

The National Library of Medicine (NLM), nlm.nih.gov, provides free, authoritative information for health professionals, clinicians, researchers, and consumers. Come by our booth for a hands-on demonstration of resources available for finding consumer health information, such as MedlinePlus, Pillbox, Tox Mystery, and NIH Senior Health.

Neal-Schuman Publishers Inc.
Booth 2423

100 William Street, Suite 2004
New York, NY 10038
212-925-8650, 866-672-6657
Fax: 212-219-8916
linnea.west@neal-schuman.com
www.neal-schuman.com

Our authors and their books help you build new professional skills ready to use right away. Browse Neal-Schuman's booth for practical new titles like *Lean Library Management* and *Winning Grants*—all at a 20% conference discount.

Neatoscan Inc.
Booth 2116

3225 Country Drive, Suite 160
Little Canada, MN 55117
651-361-9065
fgrundeman@neatoscan.com
www.neatoscan.com

Neatoscan Inc. is your turnkey solution to higher profits in your library's sales ventures. Never again pay an outside vendor to "move" or "deal with" the items your patrons have donated. Your profits should be your profits. We work with libraries, friends, and foundations. Let us help you make more money. What would your branch do with an extra $500 every two weeks?

New Horizon Press
Booth T11

PO Box 669
Far Hills, NJ 07931
908-604-6311, 800-533-7978
Fax: 908-604-6330
jct@newhorizonpressbooks.com
www.newhorizonpressbooks.com

New Horizon Press features true stories of real life heroes, true crime, social issues, and self-help for adults and coping skills for children. Stop by for "free refreshments" and to enter our drawing for a "free season" of NHP books. NHP is distributed to the trade by Publishers Group West.

New Mexico Book Association
Booth T15

PO Box 1285
Santa Fe, NM 87504
505-231-1755
Fax: 505-983-0899
admin@nmbook.org
www.nmbook.org

Abundant new titles from the Southwest's many publishers and authors are here for you to see. Pick up our NMBA Showcase Catalog with a full description of each book and ordering details. Our prolific literary tradition

embraces fiction, nonfiction, youth, art, bilingual, and more. You will find a variety of regional, national, and international topics at our friendly table!

NewsBank Inc.
Booth 2400

5801 Pelican Bay Boulevard, Suite 600
Naples, FL 34108
239-263-6004, 800-762-8182
Fax: 239-263-3004
sstidinger@newsbank.com
www.newsbank.com

More than 6,000 U.S. and international sources from all 50 states and around the world serve library patrons' needs for tracing family histories, searching for jobs, or researching local, regional, national, or international events or topics. Our vast collection of historic newspaper archives and birth, marriage, and death records extends from the 1600's to the present day.

New Urban Distributors
Booth 218

13940 Cedar Road, #224
University Heights, OH 44118
216-373-2349
sales@newurbanlibrary.com
www.newurbanlibrary.com

New Urban Distributors and New Urban Books & Film provides a large selection of multicultural, urban, and Christian books, film, and audio. Our goal is to make available a wide variety of products from both small and large publishers, independents, and film makers. Visit newurbanlibrary.com for more info.

Nomad Press
Booth 1316

2456 Christian Street
White River Junction, VT 05001
802-649-1995
rachel@nomadpress.net
www.nomadpress.net

Nomad Press is an educational publisher, dedicated to sparking the interest of young readers in the fascinating world around them. With fun, hands-on projects that help kids explore the history and science behind a wide range of topics, Nomad Press books bring learning to life in a unique way, promoting independent and interactive learning.

Northern Micrographics
Booth 934

2004 Kramer Street
La Crosse, WI 54603
608-781-0850, 800-236-0850
Fax: 608-781-3883
carol.berteotti@nmt.com
www.normicro.com

Stop by Northern Micrographics' booth and talk to us about your digital and microfilm projects. Ask to see demos of our software: NDLSWeb, a full document management system, and PhotoAtlas, software that lets you put your photos on the map. And talk with us about enhancing your local history collection with Brookhaven Press books and CDs, or Clio, a digital library shelf.

N'Take EcoDurable Products
Booth 229

17716-10 Avenue SW
Edmonton, AB T6W 2A1 Canada
780-224-3551, 866-824-8059
s.searle@ntake.com
www.ntake.com

N'Take is the leading manufacturer and supplier of reusable library bags in North America. Our business is predicated on three principles: a quality product, unsurpassed service levels, and a strong commitment to ethical production standards. Please visit www.ntake.com or call 1-866-594-2247 to get started on your own customized, reusable, and environmentally-friendly bags.

Oasis Audio LLC
Booth 2044

289 Main Place
Carol Stream, IL 60188
630-668-5300, 800-323-2500
Fax: 630-668-0158
ssmith@oasisaudio.com
www.oasisaudio.com

Oasis Audio is the industry's leading publisher of Christian and inspirational audio books. From *New York Times* bestselling inspirational authors including Francis Chan, Billy Graham, and Gary Chapman, to business and motivational leaders like Marcus Buckingham and Tony Dungy, our titles are hot and in-demand among your patrons. Visit us during PLA 2012 to learn more.

OBS Inc. Specialty Vehicles
Booth 425

1324 Tuscarawas Street West
Canton, OH 44702
330-453-3725, 800-362-9592 x310
Fax: 330-580-2429
barbferne@obsinc.net
www.obsinc.net

OBS provides custom-designed and crafted bookmobiles for outreach and literacy programs. We have built over 250 bookmobiles ranging in size from book trucks to trailers and have models that fit every program and budget. Refurbishing services are also available. Stop by to talk about how we can help take your library on the road and serve more of your patrons.

Oceanview Publishing
Booth 1734

595 Bay Isles Road, Suite 120-G
Longboat Key, FL 34228
941-387-8500
Fax: 941-387-0039
davidi@oceanviewpub.com
www.oceanviewpub.com

Oceanview Publishing is an independent publisher of mystery, thriller, and suspense genres. To find out more about our titles and authors, please visit us at www.oceanviewpub.com.

OCLC Inc.
Booth 800

6565 Kilgour Place
Dublin, OH 43017
614-764-6000, 800-848-5878
Fax: 614-764-6096
gehringd@oclc.org
www.oclc.org

At OCLC Booth 800 see OCLC WorldShare Management Services. On an open, shared platform, these services represent your electronic,

P = Platinum Partner G = Gold Partner S = Silver Partner B = Bronze Partner

digital, and print resources; streamline workflows; and enable new sharing opportunities. Ask about WorldCat Local's discovery-to-delivery interface; CONTENTdm for digital collections; and OCLC cataloging and resource sharing services.

OCS Inc.

Booth 2136

4 Hunt Grove Road
Ithaca, NY 14850
607-539-7434
Fax: 905-828-9740
daverichman@ocsinc.ca
www.ocsinc.ca

OCS: Computer print vending via cash, account, credit cards. Printing for wireless users with OCSWEBPRINT and OCSEMAILPRINT. Users just email their print job and pay with cash or account. Computer time management/ reservations software. ACS Inc: Coin ops/touch screen coin op that eliminates the PC release station, debit cards/readers, sales and service. Park Forest, Ill.

Office of Commonwealth Libraries

Booth 624

607 South Drive, Forum Building, Room 312
Harrisburg, PA 17120-0600
717-783-5737
jhollinger@pa.gov
www.state.pa.us

The Office of Commonwealth Libraries is the State Library Agency for Pennsylvania and administers a state-aid program for public libraries, as well as statewide programs such as the Access PA Database, POWER Library, One Book Every Young Child, and Ask Here PA virtual reference. The newest project is an open source statewide integrated library system.

OpinionArchives

Booth 1131

49 Casey Circle
Waltham, MA 02451
781-820-9010
Fax: 791-487-0164
info@opinionarchives.com
www.opinionarchives.com

OpinionArchives is the exclusive provider of the complete electronic archives of America's oldest political, cultural, and religious magazines. From 1850 to the present, these 17 journals represent the spectrum of opinion. Special reduced subscriptions. Contact us for a free trial or quote; www.OpinionArchives.com; joec@OpinionArchives.com; or 781-820-9019

Orca Book Publishers

Booth 335

PO Box 468
Custer, WA 98240
250-380-1229, 800-210-5277
Fax: 877-408-1551
dayle@orcabook.com
www.orcabook.com

Well-known for their reluctant-reader series, "Orca Soundings" and "Orca Currents," Orca Book Publishers also publishes picture books, early chapter books, juvenile fiction, middle-school nonfiction, and outstanding teen novels. They have a new series of small novels for adults called "Rapid Reads." Orca distributes books for other companies such as Second Story and Tradewind.

OverDrive Inc.

Booth 818

8555 Sweet Valley Drive
Cleveland, OH 44125
216-573-6886
Fax: 216-573-6888
rsanjose@overdrive.com
www.overdrive.com

Create your Virtual Branch! OverDrive® enables you to offer bestselling eBooks, audiobooks, music, and video for download from your library's website. More than 15,000 libraries worldwide rely on OverDrive library services, with 500,000 digital titles available from 1,000 publishers. Featuring support for iPad®, iPhone®, Android™, Kindle®, and hundreds of other devices.

Oxford University Press

Booth 1611

2001 Evans Road
Cary, NC 27513
212-726-6000, 800-451-7556
Fax: 212-726-6494
robin.hesselink@oup.com
www.oup.com/us

Oxford University Press is a leading innovator in academic research, publishing top reference works and over 250 journals. OUP publishes a suite of acclaimed online products, including the *Oxford English Dictionary*, *Oxford Bibliographies Online*, and the new cross-publisher platform *University Press Scholarship Online*. Stop by to learn all about our award-winning resources.

p4A.com

Booth 2434

2336 Grange Hall Road
Beavercreek, OH 45431
937-426-7573
Fax: 937-426-8372
hdavis@p4a.com
www.p4aantiquesreference.com

p4A Antiques Reference is a user-friendly online database for researching collectibles, antiques, and art. Compiled by editors; updated daily with data from more than 140 U.S. auction houses; color photos; a description provided by experts; sale price; date of sale; and auction house information. Biographical and historical reference notes provide additional context.

Palmieri Furniture
Booth 1814

1230 Reid Street
Richmond Hill, ON L4B 1C4 Canada
905-731-9300, 800-413-4440
Fax: 905-731-9878
ami@palmierifurniture.com
www.palmierifurniture.com

Palmieri Furniture Limited has manufactured library, institutional, and office furniture for over 45 years. We utilize contemporary technologies throughout the design and fabrication process in order to provide unsurpassed quality furniture. Our goal is to provide furniture that will integrate spaces effectively to create harmony and functionality within any environment.

Paratext
Booth 2208

6800 McNeil Drive, #1132
Austin, TX 78729
512-782-4592
lizd@paratext.com
www.paratext.com

Paratext is a library technology company, specializing in the merging of scholarly research methodologies with the advance of web-based search and retrieval. Paratext publishes bibliographic databases linking to millions of full-text scholarly documents. Products: Reference Universal, 19th Century Masterfile, Public Documents Masterfile.

PBS Educational Media
Booth 2036

2100 Crystal Drive
Arlington, VA 22202
703-739-8693, 866-274-9044
Fax: 703-739-8487
bmlambert@pbs.org
www.shopPBS.org/teachershop

All of the hottest, most talked about topics are at your fingertips with PBS Educational Media! Whether your patrons are pre-readers or lifelong readers, there's something for everyone of every age to open the door to discovery. Choose from more than 5,000 titles!

Peachtree Publishers
Booth 1544

1700 Chattahoochee Avenue
Atlanta, GA 30318
404-876-8761, 800-241-0113
Fax: 404-875-2578
buchanan@peachtree-online.com
www.peachtree-online.com

We are an independently owned trade publisher specializing in quality children's books, including fiction and nonfiction picture books for children 2-12, juvenile chapter books, and young adult fiction and nonfiction, as well as consumer references in health, education, and parenting. Our mission is to create books that captivate and educate young and old alike.

S Penguin Group (USA)
Booth 223

375 Hudson Street
New York, NY 10014
212-366-2378, 800-247-0611
Fax: 212-366-2933
dominique.jenkins@
us.penguingroup.com
www.penguin.com

Penguin Group (USA) publishes trade fiction and nonfiction books through a wide range of imprints. Please visit us.penguingroup.com for information on our titles, reader's group guides, subject catalogs, and other library conferences. Join us on Facebook (Penguin Group (USA) Librarian's Den), and follow us on twitter.com/penguinlibrary.

Penguin Young Readers Group
Booth 222

345 Hudson Street
New York, NY 10014
212-414-3445
Fax: 212-414-3393
schoolandlibrary@us.penguingroup.com
www.penguin.com/
teachersandlibrarians

Penguin Young Readers Group is the publisher of high-quality fiction and nonfiction hardcover and paperback books for children and young adults.

Perseus Books Group
Booth 441

387 Park Avenue South, 12th Floor
New York, NY 10016
212-340-8100
Fax: 212-340-8125
alyse.hudson@perseusbooks.com
www.perseusbooksgroup.com

Perseus Books Group is an independent company committed to enabling independent publishers to reach their potential. These include Avalon Travel, Basic Books, Basic Civitas, Da Capo Press, Lifelong Books, Running Press, Seal Press, Vanguard Press, and Westview Press; partnerships with PublicAffairs and Nation Books; and joint ventures with Weinstein Books and The Daily Beast.

Playaway
Booth 1423

31999 Aurora Road
Solon, OH 44139
440-893-0808, 877-893-0808
Fax: 440-893-0809
awise@findawayworld.com
library.playaway.com

Findaway World is a company dedicated to providing simple and immediate access to digital content through Playaway and Playaway View. By combining the portability of digital media with the grab-and-go convenience of a physical format, we've given "all-in-one" a whole new meaning. Just press play.

Poisoned Pen Press
Booth 1104

6962 East 1st Avenue, Suite 103
Scottsdale, AZ 85251
480-945-3375, 800-421-3976
Fax: 480-949-1707
jessica@poisonedpenpress.com
www.poisonedpenpress.com

Poisoned Pen Press is an independent publisher that delights in bringing you new mysteries several times a month. Based in Scottsdale, Arizona, Poisoned Pen Press is one of the largest publishers of hardcover mysteries in the world. Titles from Poisoned Pen Press are distributed by Ingram Publisher Services. Discover Mystery™.

P = Platinum Partner G = Gold Partner S = Silver Partner B = Bronze Partner

Polaris Library Systems
Booth 1223

PO Box 4903
Syracuse, NY 13221
315-634-1234, 800-272-3414
Fax: 315-457-5883
christina.sorbello@polarislibrary.com
www.polarislibrary.com

Today's libraries are looking for better ways to serve their patrons and streamline staff workflow. And that's precisely what we do at Polaris Library Systems. As a forward-thinking library automation company, our goal is to keep you at the leading edge of technology, helping you to maximize resources, reduce costs, and improve patron satisfaction.

Popular Subscription Service
Booth T1

621 Franklin Street
Michigan City, IN 46360
219-814-5100, 800-426-5040
Fax: 219-872-5940
sub@buypss.com
www.buypss.com

Popular Subscription Service (PSS) is a certified, woman-owned and operated subscription business specializing in providing exceptional institutional periodical service and pricing. We focus on and understand the management of periodical orders of all sizes.

POV|American Documentary
Booth T14

20 Jay Street, Suite 940
Brooklyn, NY 11201
212-989-8121
jdobie@pov.org
www.pbs.org/pov

Engage the community with documentary film screenings in your library! Experience a model for working with PBS' POV ("point of view") series through its Community Engagement Program. Attendees will learn how to select and secure POV films free-of-charge, develop program content to support the films, and lead a facilitated post-screening discussion.

Prepare Training®, a CPI specialized offering
Booth 1140

10850 West Park Place, Suite 600
Milwaukee, WI 53224
800-787-5166
Fax: 414-979-7162
kherriges@crisisprevention.com
www.crisisprevention.com

CPI is the standard-setting provider of behaviour management training that equips employees to have an immediate, tangible, and lasting positive impact on the people and organizations they serve. Through its Prepare Training® program, CPI's experienced and committed instructors distill complex behavioural challenges into basic steps for resolution.

ProQuest
Booth 1000

789 East Eisenhower Parkway
Ann Arbor, MI 48108
734-761-4700, 800-521-0600
Fax: 734-997-4224
jaclyn.lebert@proquest.com
www.proquest.com

ProQuest has forged a 70-year reputation as a gateway to the world's knowledge—from dissertations to governmental and cultural archives to news, in all its forms. This energetic, fast-growing organization includes the Summon™ web-scale discovery service, the new ProQuest Dialog™ service, and business units ebrary®, Serials Solutions®, RefWorks-COS™, and Bowker®.

PSA-Dewberry
Booth 827

7557 Rambler Road, Suite 670
Dallas, TX 75231
469-232-5200
Fax: 469-232-5201
dwrightson@dewberry.com
www.dewberry.com

PSA-Dewberry offers a full range of architectural, engineering, and planning solutions. With more than 220 public and academic library projects across the United States, our national organization ensures our team has the qualifications, experience, and responsiveness to deliver the best project for the specific needs of your community.

Public Information Kiosk Inc.
Booth 211

12850 Middlebrook Road, Suite 410
Germantown, MD 20874
301-916-1500 x256
Fax: 301-916-1181
fredg@pikinc.net
www.pikinc.net/

State-of-the-art Lending Library for the distribution of books, DVDs, CDs, and recorded books remote from the library such as malls, food stores, community centers, rec. centers etc. Also featuring the Library Media Box which secures and distributes more than 750 DVDs/CDs/games either in your library or in remote locations. Completely integrated into your ILS.

Public Libaray Association
Booth 2223

50 East Huron Street
Chicago, IL 60611
312-280-5752
Fax: 312-280-5029
pla@ala.org
www.pla.org

PLA's core purpose is to strengthen public libraries and the communities

they serve. PLA offers its members resources for professional development and networking through a variety of publications, online learning events, conferences, and other products and services.

Publishers Group West
Booth 340

1700 Fourth Street
Berkeley, CA 94710
510-809-3700
hchin.pgw@gmail.com
www.pgw.com

Publishers Group West (PGW) is the leading book sales and distribution company in the U.S., representing over 100 independent client publishers. PGW sets the standard for integrated, full-service distribution, provides complete digital conversion services, and is a top-ten vendor to retailers and wholesalers throughout the industry.

Publishers Weekly
Booth 1017

71 West 23rd Street, #1608
New York, NY 10010
212-377-5500
Fax: 212-377-2733
www.publishersweekly.com

Publishers Weekly is the international magazine for book publishing and bookselling, including reviews, news, analysis, and features. *PW Daily* is a daily e-newsletter that covers breaking news events, while publishersweekly.com contains a plethora of information on all aspects of the industry. Others include *Children's Bookshelf*, *Comics Week*, and more.

P.V.Supa Inc.
Booth 807

2600 Technology Drive
Plano, TX 75074
972-423-9280
Fax: 972-423-9386
pekka.vaisanen@pv-supa.com
www.pv-supa.com

Process improvement applications for libraries. Modular automated material handling systems. Introducing smart RFID concept.

Quality Books Inc.
Booth 823

1003 West Pines Road
Oregon, IL 61061
815-732-4450, 800-323-4241
Fax: 815-732-4499
www.qbibooks.com

Quality Books Inc. is a full-service distributor, specializing in hard-to-find nonfiction material for all ages. Our ordering website, www.qbibooks.com, is feature-rich, yet offers simple navigation to over 50,000 titles. We offer full MARC cataloging and shelf-ready processing to your exact specifications. Stop by Booth 823 for a website demo and show specials!

Quincy the Horse Books
Booth 1105

243 North Garfield Road
Mohrsville, PA 19541-9248
505-402-3675, 877-550-5010
Fax: 610-488-1282
pathfinder1908@gmail.com
www.quincythehorse.com

The "Quincy the Horse" books are a new series for children 5- 10 about a red horse named Quincy. Full of joy and authenticity with beautifully rendered illustrations. Winners of Mom's Choice Gold in 2010 and 2011. "Children will bond...with Quincy," says Patricia Miller, *Durango Herald*.

Quipu Group LLC
Booth 741

820 South Monaco Parkway, #453
Denver, CO 80224
800-764-8018
Fax: 877-759-0845
thefolks@quipugroup.com
www.quipugroup.com

Quipu Group provides technical contracting and consulting services for libraries and library consortia. Products include Cultural Connections, a hosted service that allows your patrons to reserve and print cultural passes to participating educational and art institutions in your area and e-Card, a way to validate addresses for online registrations.

R.E.P. Industries Inc.
Booth 1145

312 Walnut Street
Lansdale, PA 19446
215-368-0154, 800-426-3527
Fax: 215-362-1985
Info@repindustries.com
www.repindustries.com

R.E.P. Industries is an ISO 9000-2008 certified manufacturer of reusable interlibrary loan products and solutions. Our continuing mission is to help libraries reduce waste, save time, and ultimately save money through the use of innovative new products! Ask us about existing products and capabilities and see what we can do for you!

Rainbow Book Company
Booth 2141

500 East Illinois Route 22
Lake Zurich, IL 60047
847-726-9930, 800-255-0965
Fax: 847-726-9935
sales@rainbowbookcompany.com
www.rainbowbookcompany.com

We are a distributor of fiction and nonfiction library books, pre-K level through middle school. Accelerated reader and bilingual titles and the newest copyrights are in our inventory. We offer electronic, interactive and PDF books, which you can download at the Rainbow E-Store, with over 200 publishers represented. Please visit our website at www.rainbowbookcompany.com

Random House Large Print Books
Booth 428

400 Hahn Road
Westminster, MD 21157
800-733-3000
Fax: 800-659-2436
BOTCS@randomhouse.com
library.randomhouselargeprint.com

BOOKS ON TAPE® presents Random House Large Print—featuring standing order plans with the latest bestselling authors, including simultaneous release and exclusive titles. Stop by and ask us about our Collection Development Program.

P = Platinum Partner G = Gold Partner S = Silver Partner B = Bronze Partner

Random House Library and Academic Marketing
Booth 327

1745 Broadway, MD 3-1
New York, NY 10019
212-782-9000, 888-264-1745
Fax: 212-940-7590
library@randomhouse.com
www.randomhouse.com

Random House Inc. is the world's largest English-language general trade book publisher and includes an army of prestigious imprints and distribution lines, publishing some of the foremost writers of our time. Please also visit our websites for high schools (www.randomhouse.com/highschool) and for colleges/universities (www.randomhouse.com/academic).

RCP Publications
Booth T19

PO Box 3486
Chicago, IL 60654
773-227-4066
Fax: 773-227-4497
rcppubs@hotmail.com
www.revcom.us

Featuring *BAsics from the talks and writings of Bob Avakian*. This book of quotes and short essays takes you on a remarkable journey through the brutal capitalist system dominating the planet to a vision of a far better world. Revolutionary communism for the 21st century. "You can't change the world if you don't know the BAsics!" Available in English and Spanish.

ReadHowYouWant.com
Booth 1017

277 White St
Buchanan, NY 10511
971-645-4511
Fax: 914-739-7575
www.readhowyouwant.com

ReadHowYouWant publishes large print books in 16pt and larger. Genres include: nonfiction—business, health, cookbooks, biographies, history, and religion; fiction—mysteries, children's, and young adult; and Christian titles. Available for purchase by librarians through Ingram, or www.readhowyouwant.com. ReadHowYouWant also publishes titles in electronic Braille and DAISY.

Reading House
Booth 240

6120 Rodgers Avenue
Sarasota, FL 34231
941-924-4720
readinghousellc@gmail.com
www.readinghousellc.com

Explore the powerful Reading House products and services that will help your library become outstanding! EventWords, in-catalog event ads; NewBookAlerts, new items in catalog; ReadingWidgets, create your own web widgets; and AuthorCheck: connect patrons with favorite authors.

Recorded Books LLC
Booth 200

270 Skipjack Road
Prince Frederick, MD 20678
410-535-5590, 800-505-2176
Fax: 410-414-2576
dlysinger@recordedbooks.com
www.recordedbooks.com

Recorded Books provides unabridged audiobooks, digital databases, films, and other products for public and university libraries. Over 15,000 audiobook titles are narrated by professional award-winning actors. Digital products include web-based continuing-ed courses, custom legal documents, video test prep service, on-line language learning, magazines, music, and more.

Reference USA from Infogroup
Booth 216

1020 East 1st Street
Papillion, NE 68046
402-836-3615, 800-321-0869
Fax: 402-836-3615
www.referenceusa.com

ReferenceUSA from Infogroup offers verified details on 14 MM U.S. businesses and 210 MM U.S. residents. We bring that information directly to library patrons, making it faster and easier to find new business opportunities, research execs and companies, find news articles, conduct job searches, research papers, locate addresses and phone numbers, conduct market research, and much more.

Rhode Island Novelty
Booth 1141

5 Industrial Road
Cumberland, RI 02864
800-435-3456
Fax: 401-335-3313
cmolak@rinovelty.com
www.rinovelty.com

Rhode Island Novelty is a direct importer of toys; plush and novelty items for incentive awards and summer reading prizes.

Road Scholar (Elderhostel)
Booth 2127

11 Avenue de Lafayette
Boston, MA 02111
617-426-7788, 877-426-8056
www.roadscholar.org/

Road Scholar is the program name of Elderhostel Inc., the not-for-profit world leader in educational travel since 1975. We offer 6,500 educational adventures in all 50 states and 150 countries around the world. Alongside local and renowned experts, experience in-depth and behind-the-scenes learning opportunities, from history and study cruises to opera, birding, and more.

Rocket Languages
Booth 1406

333 Maple Avenue East, #105
Vienna, VA 22180
571-730-4300
Fax: 571-730-4305
jimp@libraryideas.com
www.libraryideas.com

Award-winning interactive online language learning system. The multifaceted, comprehensive system allows patrons to learn conversational language at their own pace. Twelve languages with 62+ hours of instruction per language. Unlimited simultaneous

usage; downloadable or streaming; DRM-free program allows patrons to fully utilize lessons, games, and more.

Romance Writers of America

Booth 1130

14615 Benter Road
Houston, TX 77069
832-717-5200
Fax: 832-717-5201
libraries@rwa.org
www.rwa.org

Stop by the Romance Writers of America booth to learn more about the romance genre and engaging the romance readers in your community. Be sure to pick up a schedule of authors signing their romance novels in the RWA booth.

Rosen Publishing Group

Booth 727

29 East 21st Street
New York, NY 10010
212-777-3017, 800-237-9932
Fax: 212-777-0277
www.rosenpublishing.com

Print and digital from Rosen Publishing! Ensure equity of access with 350 new print titles. Try "CyberSmarts: Staying Safe Online," the interactive digital citizenship eBook series. Browse "PK Earth & Space Science," an online resource for grades three-six. Explore "Teen Health & Wellness," now with Spanish translation and free mobile app. Choose from 3,500 eBooks through epointbooks.com.

Rourke Publishing LLC

Booth 1311

PO Box 643328
Vero Beach, FL 32964
772-234-6001, 800-394-7055
Fax: 888-355-6270
lisa@rourkepublishing.com
www.rourkepublishing.com

Rourke Publishing LLC has been publishing nonfiction juvenile and elementary children's books in science, social studies, and high interest for over twenty-nine years. Rourke Publishing also publishes the new "Little Birdie" fiction titles, the "Little Birdie" board books, and has 93 interactive eBooks and over 1,200 eBooks for grades preK–8.

Rowman & Littlefield Publishing Group

Booth 2200

4501 Forbes Boulevard
Lanham, MD 20706
800-462-6420
customercare@rowman.com
www.rowman.com

RLPG is a preeminent publisher of critically acclaimed general interest and scholarly books in the social sciences and humanities as well as college textbooks, professional titles, journals, and award-winning reference titles. Imprints such as Rowman & Littlefield Education, Scarecrow Press, Government Institute, AltaMira, and Bernan Press are under the RLPG umbrella.

RTI - DVD/CD Repair Machines

Booth 1830

4700 Chase Avenue
Lincolnwood, IL 60712
847-677-3000, 800-323-7520
Fax: 847-677-1311
bwolavka@rtico.com
www.rtico.com

Libraries #1 choice for disc repair! ECO Brand DVD/CD professional industrial products are precision computer-controlled machines that automatically perform cleaning through deep scratch repair on CDs, DVDs, Blu-ray, Game Discs, and Books-on-Disc. Exclusive flat-polishing technology keeps discs in perfect playable condition for over 25 repairs! Hands-free operation.

Russian Publishing House Ltd.

Booth 315

37-18 Northern Boulevard, Suite 313
Long Island City, NY 11101
718-472-2665, 877-525-2665
Fax: 718-472-2660
books@russianpublishinghouse.com
www.russianpublishinghouse.com

Quintessential source of Russian language books, periodicals, and DVDs. Annotated catalogs of Russian language materials provided in English. Brief cataloging records in MARC 21 format by email at no charge! Transliterated cards with all bibliographical information inserted in each book. Purchase orders, standing orders, and blanket orders are welcome. Trust us; we are experts!

S&P Capital IQ

Booth 311

55 Water Street, 43rd Floor
New York, NY 10041
212-438-4036
Fax: 212-438-3852
enza_messina@standardandpoors.com
www.standardandpoors.com

S&P Capital IQ provides proprietary and third-party multi-asset class data, research, and analytics to institutional investors, investment advisors, and wealth managers around the world. We deliver our content through desktop solutions, as well as through customized enterprise feeds. S&P Capital IQ sharpens financial intelligence into the wisdom our customers seek.

SAGE

Booth 1428

2455 Teller Road
Thousand Oaks, CA 91320
805-410-7239, 800-818-7243
Fax: 805-499-0871
lisa.lamont@sagepub.com
www.sagepub.com

SAGE is a leading international publisher of journals, books, and electronic media for academic, educational, and professional markets. Since 1965, SAGE has helped educate a global community spanning a wide range of subject areas including business; humanities; social sciences; and science, technology, and medicine. Visit us at www.sagepub.com.

San Jose State University - SLIS

Booth 2011

One Washington Square
San Jose, CA 95192
408-924-2490
Fax: 408-924-2476
rhonda.dahlgren@sjsu.edu
slisweb.sjsu.edu

Live anywhere while you attend our global E-Campus for library and information science. Take advantage of the convenience and flexibility of a fully online program. Visit our website and learn about our MLIS, PhD, and master of archives and records administration degrees.

P = Platinum Partner G = Gold Partner S = Silver Partner B = Bronze Partner

Scannx LLC
Booth 629

838 Gray Fox Circle
Pleasanton, CA 94566
925-200-7900
Fax: 925-426-0890
murray.dennis@scannx.com
www.scannx.com

Scannx markets the next generation in easy-to-use, self-service book scanning kiosks for library patrons and staff. TouchScreen interface automatically scans books into PDF, Word, JPEG, and TIF files. Save scanned images to USB, e-mail, Google Docs, fax, smartphones, and tablets. Book-Edge Scanner protects the book spine while eliminating shadowy images in center of book.

Scarecrow Press
Booth 2200

4501 Forbes Boulevard
Lanham, MD 20706
800-462-6420
customercare@rowman.com
www.rowman.com/imprint/scp

Scarecrow Press is known for reference books, especially historical dictionaries and titles on library science, music, and film. We devote our resources to cultivating superb scholarship and innovative teaching in the academic disciplines. Visit our booth to see our recently published titles.

Schedule3W/Medianet/ Dymaxion Research Ltd.
Booth 1838

5515 Cogswell Street
Halifax, NS B3J 1R2 Canada
902-422-1973 x151
Fax: 902-421-1267
info@schedule3w.com
www.schedule3w.com

Schedule3W (who, when, and where) for scheduling working time and service point/desk assignments of staff, substitutes, and volunteers. Track when staff want to work and can't, create recurring master schedules, etc. Many great schedules and reports including color, highlighting changes, PDF output, etc. Optional Web View access to the live schedule. Inexpensive!

Scholastic Library Publishing
Booth 1209

90 Old Sherman Turnpike
Danbury, CT 06816
203-797-3494, 800-621-1115
Fax: 203-797-3143
gcurran@scholasticlibrary.com
www.scholastic.com/listbuilder

Scholastic Library Publishing will be highlighting our new titles from Children's Press® and Franklin Watts® including: Rookie Toddler®, Rookie Read-About®, "Blastoff! Readers," "True Books," Cornerstones of Freedom™, Enchantment of the World™, "You Wouldn't Want To," "Nature's Children," and "Pilot." Throughout PLA 2012, we will be showing live demonstrations for TrueFlix™ and Grolier Online.

Science Press USA Co.
Booth 213

2031 U.S. Highway 130, Suite F
Monmouth Junction, NJ 08852
732-398-9400
Fax: 732-398-9412
spnyltd@aol.com

Science Press USA Co., a subsidiary company of the Science Press Beijing, was established in 1990. It is committed to publishing China-related science books (both English and English/ Chinese bilingual editions), international copyright trading, publications distribution, and printing. Science Press USA Co. also represents many Chinese publishers in North America.

Search Press
Booth 1316

Wellwood, North Farm Road
Turnbridge Wells, Kent TN2 3DR
England
011 44 1892 510850
Fax: 011 44 1892 515 903
robertw@leafandpage.com
www.searchpressusa.com

Search Press is a leading independent art and craft publisher. Specializing in fine art, textiles, general crafts, and children's crafts, we publish up to 100 titles each year. Recipient of many awards and regularly reviewed, our *David Bellamy's Complete Guide to Watercolour Painting* is one of *Library Journals'* best how-to books of 2011.

Seloc Publishing
Booth 1539

104 Willowbrook Lane
West Chester, PA 19382
610-429-5180, 866-735-6255
Fax: 610-429-5185
bbeck@selocmarine.com
www.selocmarine.com

Seloc is a publisher of print and electronic products for the marine industry. We offer a product line of 46 do-it-yourself marine engine repair manuals covering 19 mfgs from 1950's forward to 2011. Seloc Marine is an electronic subscription service allowing library patrons branch-based and remote access to our electronic database of repair information.

SenSource Inc.
Booth 528

3890 Oakwood Avenue
Youngstown, OH 44515
330-792-7089, 800-239-1226
Fax: 877-517-2586
lgallo@sensourceinc.com
www.sensourceinc.com

Get clued in to the number of people visiting your library! SenSource people counters are an easy, cost-effective way to monitor and record your hourly patron traffic. See us on the web at www.sensourceinc.com/library for a list of a few of our more than 400 library clients.

Sentry Technology Corporation
Booth 2031

1881 Lakeland Avenue
Ronkonkoma, NY 11779
416-674-4788, 800-461-2803
Fax: 416-674-5075
lleliever@sentrytechnology.com
www.sentrytechnology.com

You do have a choice! Sentry Technology manufactures a complete range of products for library security and inventory control including RFID, patron self-check, electromagnetic and radio frequency systems, as well as the largest selection of security strips.

Seven Stories Press
Booth T18

140 Watts Street
New York, NY 10013
212-226-8760
Fax: 212-226-1411
publicity@sevenstories.com
www.sevenstories.com

Seven Stories Press publishes works of the imagination and political titles by voices of conscience. While most widely known for books on politics and social justice, the Seven Stories list also champions literature, with innovative debut novels and National Book Award–winning poetry collections, as well as prose and poetry in translation.

Severn House Publishers
Booth 1017

9-15 High Street
Sutton, Surrey, SM1 1DF England
011 44 208770 3930
Fax: 011 44 208770 3850
www.severnhouse.com

Founded in 1974, Severn House publishes a wide range of quality fiction, ranging from crime and mystery, to romance, historical, and thrillers. Severn House titles are available in all formats, including large print and eBooks.

Sheed & Ward
Booth 2200

4501 Forbes Boulevard
Lanham, MD 20706
800-462-6420
customercare@rowman.com
www.rowmanlittlefield.com/sheed

Under the ownership of Rowman & Littlefield Publishers Inc., Sheed & Ward are continuing its founders' original vision and expanding it to meet the challenges of the publishing world of the 21st century. The Sheed & Ward team are committed to being the preeminent publishers of Catholic writing in the English-speaking world.

Ship Index
Booth T16

PO Box 466
Trumansburg, NY 14866
607-216-8564
peter@shipindex.org
www.shipindex.org

ShipIndex.org helps genealogists and historians find information about specific ships. The premium database has 2.4 million citations of vessels mentioned in books, journals, websites, databases, and more. The vast majority link directly to full-text. It's a useful and unique tool for your genealogy collection.

Showcases
Booth 625

8570 Commerce Street, #113
Cape Canaveral, FL 32920
800-240-1850
Fax: 800-240-1851
showcases1@aol.com
www.showcases1.com

We are a woman-owned company serving the library community for over two decades. We specialize in all your audiovisual packaging and library supply needs. We're more than just cases! We also carry: book processing supplies, Playaway accessories, eco-friendly products, security, disc repair machines, AV equipment, office supplies, furniture, and much more.

Simon & Schuster Children's Publishing
Booth 644

1230 Avenue of the Americas, 4th Floor
New York, NY 10020
212-698-2804
Fax: 212-698-4350
elizabeth.worthy@simonandschuster.com
www.simonsays.com

Simon & Schuster, a part of CBS Corporation, is a global leader in the field of general interest publishing, dedicated to providing the best in fiction and nonfiction for consumers of all ages, across all printed, electronic, and audio formats.

SirsiDynix
Booth 411

3300 North Ashton Boulevard
Suite 500
Lehi, UT 84043
801-223-5200
tradeshows@sirsidynix.com
www.sirsidynix.com

SirsiDynix is the world's leading provider of library technology solutions, connecting more than 300 million people with information and resources at 20,000 academic, public, government, and corporate library facilities worldwide.

Sisters in Crime
Booth 947

137 East Reed Avenue
Bowling Green, OH 43402
419-352-5104
Fax: 419-354-0405
boonema@oplin.org
www.sistersincrime.org

Sisters in Crime members include authors, readers, booksellers, and librarians who share a love for the mystery genre and who wish to support those who write it. Stop by our booth to learn about the benefits to you and your library of belonging to SinC, to learn how you can win $1,000 to purchase books for your library, and to meet some of the SinC authors attending PLA 2012.

SkyRiver Technology Solutions
Booth 2115

5850 Shellmound Way
Emeryville, CA 94608
510-520-8084
Fax: 510-450-6352
www.theskyriver.com

SkyRiver is a full-service bibliographic utility, providing user-friendly, economical cataloging services for libraries, with a high-quality database of MARC records and strong customer care. SkyRiver's growing customer base reflects the company's success in filling the need for a choice in cataloging as well as in reducing costs during tough economic times.

Smithsonian Institute
Booth 2200

4501 Forbes Boulevard
Lanham, MD 20706
800-462-6420
customercare@rowman.com
www.scholarlypress.si.edu

The purpose of SISP is to continue the rich history of scholarly publishing by the Smithsonian, sustained since 1848, by publishing research and other scholarly and educational contributions of Smithsonian scholars, curators, and researchers, including monographs, collection catalogues, exhibition catalogues, technical studies and analyses, and proceedings.

P = Platinum Partner G = Gold Partner S = Silver Partner B = Bronze Partner

Social Security Administration
Booth 2409

6401 Security Boulevard, 3433 Annex
Baltimore, MD 21235
410-965-7603, 800-772-1213
Fax: 410-966-4871
carolyn.houston@ssa.gov
www.socialsecurity.gov

Social Security has launched a new effort to encourage Americans to "Boldly Go" to www.socialsecurity.gov. This new campaign promotes the use of Social Security online services. We encourage baby boomers and people of all ages to apply for disability, retirement, Medicare, and other services online.

Sourcebooks Inc.
Booth 544

1935 Brookdale Road, Suite 139
Naperville, IL 60563
630-961-3900, 800-432-7444
Fax: 630-961-2168
www.sourcebooks.com

With 25 *New York Times* bestsellers and many more national successes, Sourcebooks is a leading publishing house with an innovative vision. From our roots in poetry and reference, we have grown to include romance, historical fiction, the #1 college books, e-books in multiple formats, and a complete children's and YA line. There's something for every library in the Sourcebooks catalog.

Spacesaver Corporation
Booth 1629

1450 Janesville Avenue
Fort Atkinson, WI 53538
920-563-0754, 800-492-3434
Fax: 920-563-0739
dpotter@spacesaver.com
www.spacesaver.com

Part research facility, part meeting place and community center, today's public libraries are called on to play a growing role—typically in limited space and with a shrinking budget. To the rescue? Spacesaver. Our storage solutions can help you optimize space and better serve your users, while delaying or avoiding expensive new construction.

Spoken Arts Inc.
Booth 1645

195 South White Rock Road
Holmes, NY 12531
845-878-9600, 800-326-4090
Fax: 845-878-9009
spokenartsmedia@gmail.com
www.spokenartsmedia.com

Now celebrating 55 years, Spoken Arts continues to publish award-winning K-6 multimedia adapted from the best in children's picturebook literature. Our exclusive Special Appearance Videos feature a meet-the-author introduction. Authors share personal information about the creation of their stories. All DVDs include public performance rights.

Stanger Litho Graphics Inc.
Booth 337

921 Industrial Drive
West Chicago, IL 60185
630-231-8000
Fax: 630-231-4100
slgi2@sbcglobal.net

Products used with all book theft detection security systems; electromagnetic strips and gates, RFID Tags, RF Tags, date due cards that deactivate RF Systems, and pre-dated date due cards that eliminate hand stamping. Over 30 years of service to libraries. Order from a proven and trusted supplier. We place a high-value on your business.

S-T Imaging
Booth 1211

630 Dundee Road
Northbrook, IL 60062
847-501-3344
Fax: 847-437-8997
ddonaldson@stimaging.com
www.stimaging.com

ST ViewScan is the best microfilm solution with an easy-to-use film carrier, fast live viewing, and one-second scanning. Now introducing ST AutoScan for fast and accurate automated scanning. Also see our ST BookScan Center and new ZETA Book Copy systems. Visit Booth 1211 to test drive any ST system and keep the car, a stylish PC "Auto" mouse.

Star Bright Books
Booth 435

13 Landsdowne Street
Cambridge, MA 02139
617-599-8395
Fax: 718-784-9012
dshine@starbrightbooks.com
www.starbrightbooks.com

Star Bright Books is an independent publisher that produces books in 24 languages for children from birth through high school, but most of our books, featuring multi-ethnic and multi-ability children, are for young children. Under our medical imprint, SBB Books, we are presenting *The Discovery and Significance of Blood Groups.*

Sterling Publishing Co., Inc.
Booth 744

387 Park Avenue South, 5th Floor
New York, NY 10016
212-532-7160
Fax: 212-213-2495
sgibbs@sterlingpub.com
www.sterlingpublishing.com

Sterling books cover a broad range of subjects, including: current events, diet and health, food and wine, art and artists, music, and everything in between. Sterling Children's books are both fiction and nonfiction and include the classics, picture books, joke books, and novelty formats. Includes: Sterling Epicure, Lark Crafts, Pixiq, Sterling Splinter, and Hearst Books.

Stop Falling Productions
Booth 334

237 East Fifth Street, #159
Eureka, MO 63025
636-257-1335, 800-362-9511
Fax: 636-257-2092
info@stopfalling.com
www.stopfalling.com

Librarian shirts, jewelry, socks, sleepshirts, and more.

Sylvan Dell Publishing
Booth 2241

612 Johnnie Dodds, Suite A2
Mt. Pleasant, SC 29464
843-971-6722, 877-243-3457
Fax: 843-216-3804
leegerman@sylvandellpublishing.com
www.sylvandellpublishing.com

Sylvan Dell produces award-winning picture books that integrate science, math, and geography into fun stories. Each carefully vetted book includes free educational activities and a "For Creative Minds" educational section. Books are available in hardcover, paperback, and English and Spanish e-book versions.

Syracuse University iSchool
Booth 345

114 Hinds Hall
Syracuse, NY 13244
315-443-5445
Fax: 315-443-5673
babennet@syr.edu
www.ischool.syr.edu

The Syracuse University iSchool offers PhD, doctorate of professional studies, library and information science, school library media, and information management degrees. ALA and NCATE accredited. Campus and distance learning formats. CAS in eScience, digital libraries, and information innovation. Intensive courses in July. Weekend Innovative Librarian workshops in August.

S Tantor Audio
Booth 1034

2 Business Park Road
Old Saybrook, CT 06475
877-782-6867
Fax: 860-395-1154
jmolish@tantor.com
www.tantor.com

Tantor Audio produces more than 40 new titles every month. With must-have authors and award-winning titles, Tantor's catalog includes Man Booker, Pulitzer, and National Book Award winners, as well as *New York Times* bestsellers and titles with starred reviews from major publications. Tantor also publishes eBooks from bestselling authors such as Eric Berne and Erick von Daniken.

Taylor Trade
Booth 2200

4501 Forbes Boulevard
Lanham, MD 20706
800-462-6420
customercare@rowman.com
www.rowman.com/Imprint/GTT

The Taylor Trade Publishing program consists of an award-winning list of books on gardening, health, history, family issues, sports, entertainment, nature, field guides, house and home, and children's titles. Visit the Scarecrow Press/RLPG booth to browse a few titles and for more information about Taylor Trade.

Tech Logic
Booth 1023

1818 Buerkle Road
White Bear Lake, MN 55110
651-747-0492, 800-494-9330
Fax: 651-747-0493
bdunham@tech-logic.com
www.tech-logic.com

We revolutionize the way materials move through libraries. As the leading provider of barcode and RFID check-in and check-out systems, mobile check-out technologies, material return drops, Automated Sorting Technologies, inter-library distribution systems, and patron reserve systems, we offer customizable solutions for any size library.

Tesco Library Furniture
Booth 231

1035 East Hacienda
Bellville, TX 77418
856-795-7106
Fax: 856-795-7107
sharon_tesco@verizon.net

Tesco is a comprehensive library furniture manufacturer offering superior-quality products—traditional to contemporary—employing best practice construction methods. We boast nearly 70-years experience in providing shelving—wood/steel cantilever/steel post—circ desks, technical and display furniture, and seating. Tesco holds the Greenguard Children & Schools Certification.

the Book House Inc.
Booth 339

208 West Chicago Street
Jonesville, MI 49250
517-849-2117, 800-248-1146
Fax: 800-858-9716
kristam@thebookhouse.com
www.thebookhouse.com

Book vendor providing any book in print from publishers/distributors from the United States and Canada. Online order database, online order status, standing orders, firm orders. Serving libraries since 1962.

The Crowley Company
Booth 1144

5111 Pegasus Court, Suite M
Frederick, MD 21704
240-215-0224 x228
Fax: 240-215-0234
cherib@thecrowleycompany.com
www.thecrowleycompany.com

Crowley is a leader in commercial imaging technologies, providing walk-up and back-office digitization, archival preservation, and film processing solutions. A wide array of equipment and conversion services combines with decades of library, corporate archive, and special collection partnerships to allow our experiences to become yours. Come see what's new in Booth 1144!

The Horn Book Inc.
Booth 634

56 Roland Street, Suite 200
Boston, MA 02129
888-628-0225
Fax: 617-628-0882
magazine@hbook.com
www.hbook.com

The Horn Book Magazine provides in-depth reviews of the best new books for children and young adults, and features articles and editorials in each issue. *The Horn Book Guide* provides a review and a numerical rating for every hardcover children's book published in the United States during the previous publishing season. *The Horn Book* is a part of Media Source Inc.

P = Platinum Partner G = Gold Partner S = Silver Partner B = Bronze Partner

The Library Corporation (TLC)
Booth 1418
Research Park
Inwood, WV 25428
304-229-0100, 800-325-7759
Fax: 304-229-0295
info@tlcdelivers.com
www.tlcdelivers.com
Founded in 1974, The Library Corporation (TLC) is a GSA-certified company that creates and distributes automation and cataloging software to more than 700 public, school, academic, and special library systems worldwide. The company offers three integrated library systems: Library•Solution, Library•Solution for Schools, and CARL•X.

The Library Store Inc.
Booth 1931
112 East South Street; PO Box 964
Tremont, IL 61568
309-925-3923, 800-548-7204
Fax: 309-925-4125
akirgan@thelibrarystore.com
www.thelibrarystore.com
The Library Store Inc. offers over 30,000 supply and furnishing products, all backed with our hassle-free, 100% satisfaction guarantee. Stretch your budget by purchasing TLS-manufactured products, including custom bar codes, label protectors, book covers, book jacket covers, book tape, processing labels, book pockets, and book cards.

The New York Review Books
Booth 228
435 Hudson Street, 3rd Floor
New York, NY 10014
212-757-8070
Fax: 212-333-5374
lhollick@nybooks.com
www.nyrb.com
NYRB Classics is an eclectic list of fiction and nonfiction titles by American and international writers. Titles published by The New York Review Children's Collection are reissues of great works of children's literature. The Little Bookroom publishes travel guides. *The New York Review of Books* is a journal of ideas on literature, politics, the arts, science, and culture.

The New York Times
Booth 738
613 South Avenue
Weston, MA 02493
781-890-2666
Fax: 781-890-2799
jessie@ontheavenuemarketing.com
www.ontheavenuemarketing.com
The New York Times is the largest metropolitan newspaper in the U.S. It is frequently relied upon as the official and authoritative reference for modern events. Visit *The New York Times* booth for 50% off home delivery and receive a free gift with subscription.

The Penworthy Company
Booth 331
219 North Milwaukee Street
Milwaukee, WI 53154
414-287-4600, 800-262-2665
Fax: 414-287-4602
emily.shaver@penworthy.com
www.penworthy.com
The Penworthy Company provides high-quality, durable Penworthy Prebound Books for the preschool through sixth grade student. Our specialized selection of children's books increase circulation and get the most from your budget. Penworthy's personal service helps you identify the books kids want to read. We make buying children's books the pleasure it ought to be!

The RoadRunner Press
Booth T17
122 Northwest 32nd Street
Oklahoma City, OK 73118
405-524-6205
Fax: 405-524-6312
jeanne@theroadrunnerpress.com
www.TheRoadRunnerPress.com
A new small traditional publishing house specializing in quality fiction for children and young adults as well as select titles in nonfiction and fiction for adults.

The Secret Mountain
Booth 1316
3816 Royal Avenue
Montreal, QC H4A 2M2 Canada
514-483-9281
Fax: 514-483-9282
info@thesecretmountain.com
www.thesecretmountain.com
Publisher of award-winning, critically acclaimed children's picture books with music.

The Worden Company
Booth 1808
199 East 17th Street
Holland, MI 49423
616-392-1848, 800-748-0561
Fax: 616-392-2542
rlane@wordencompany.com
www.wordencompany.com
Worden combines our deep knowledge of the industry with time-honed skills and technology to create innovative, inviting solutions for learning spaces. In addition to a full spectrum of furniture collections, including tables, carrels, workstations, desks, shelving, and seating, Worden specializes in highly customized furniture solutions to meet client needs.

Third Week Books
Booth 1106
1112 West 66th Street, Suite 1
Minneapolis, MN 55423
612-990-6011
Fax: 612-691-8896
thebabyreader@yahoo.com
www.thirdweekbooks.com
Reading aloud to infants and toddlers is fun and easy! Introduce preliteracy activities to young families with our Baby and Toddler Readers. The books combine colorfully illustrated read-aloud poems with supportive tips for parents. Perfect for baby gift bags and outreach efforts. Literacy posters and note cards support literacy activities. English, Spanish.

Thomas Klise/Crimson Multimedia
Booth 1338

PO Box 720
Mystic, CT 06355
860-536-4200, 800-937-0092
Fax: 860-536-5141
molly@klise.com
www.klise.com

Celebrating our 46th year as your one-stop supplier for software and gaming titles, with more than 6,000 CD, Wii, Xbox, PlayStation, and DS titles carefully selected for library circulation. We custom package materials to be protected when they circulate. Collection development is our specialty. We offer a full line of media cases and standing order audiobook programs.

Thousand Words Press
Booth T5

38 Miller Avenue, PMB #119
Mill Valley, CA 94941
415-388-2757
sueglader@comcast.net
www.nowherehair.com

Thousand Words Press is the publisher of *Nowhere Hair*, a children's book that explains cancer and hair loss of an adult to a child. With whimsy. Really. For ages three-ten. 2011 Moonbeam Children's Book Award Gold medalist in the Health category. Livestrong Foundation supported. American School Counselor recommended.

Thrift Books LLC
Booth 1935

18200 Cascade Avenue South, #204
Seattle, WA 98188
253-275-2241
Fax: 253-322-6164
mfrench@thriftbooks.com
www.gotlibrarybooks.com

Thrift Books' Library Program provides an easy and profitable disposition solution for libraries to earn a 50% commission for discarded and donated books. We offer easy shipping options, monthly commission payments, access to real-time reports, and a personalized website; no pre-scanning is required! www.GotLibraryBooks.com

TMC Furniture Inc.
Booth 1615

119 East Ann Street
Ann Arbor, MI 48104
734-622-0080
Fax: 734-622-0088
tmc@tmcfurniture.com
www.tmcfurniture.com

TMC is committed to the importance of strong design, lasting quality, and exceptional service to our customers. Since introducing our unique, colorful, laser-cut furniture for adults and children, TMC has continuously developed visionary styling for the contract market with particular focus on customer needs in libraries, healthcare, schools, and hospitality.

Today's Business Solutions
Booth 2211

7820 South Quincy Street
Willowbrook, IL 60527
630-537-1370
Fax: 630-537-1369
jfarrell@singlecard.com
www.singlecard.com

TBS is a one-stop provider for all network printing, web-based printing, card-based cashless solutions, and PC reservation needs.

Tor/Forge Books
Booth 1937

175 Fifth Avenue
New York, NY 10010
646-307-5498, 800-455-0340
Fax: 646-307-5088
juliet.pederson@tor.com
www.tor-forge.com

Tor Books is a full category HC and MM publisher. We publish primarily science fiction/fantasy/horror. Other categories include: westerns, historical fiction, nonfiction, suspense, thrillers, paranormal romance. Imprints include Tor, Forge, Orb, Tor Teen, Starscape, Tor Kids, Tor Classics, Seven Seas.

Tsai Fong Books Inc.
Booth 2234

3711 Briarpark, Suite 200
Houston, TX 77042
713-974-6226, 877-649-7794
Fax: 713-974-1164
sarah@bookswindow.com
www.bookswindow.com

Tsai Fong Books is a distributor of Asian books, based in Houston, Texas. We stock and distribute high-quality books and audio visual material for adults and children in a variety of categories in traditional Chinese, simplified Chinese, Japanese, Korean, and Vietnamese for libraries and schools throughout the United States. Log in www.bookswindow.com for more information.

Turtleback Books
Booth 1246

1230 Macklind Avenue
Saint Louis, MO 63139
314-644-6100, 800-628-2410
Fax: 800-458-8438
www.turtleback.com

Turtleback Books, a division of San Val Inc., offers the largest and best selection of prebound books exclusively to wholesalers and resellers serving the library and school markets. With over 45 years of binding experience, we're committed to being your best choice for quality prebound books.

Tutor.com
Booth 1134

9 East 40th Street, 2nd Floor
New York, NY 10016
646-619-8235, 888-888-6726
Fax: 212-766-5855
www.tutor.com

Tutor.com offers the most highly rated, on-demand homework help and tutoring that connect students to a professional tutor online the moment they need help with school work, GED prep, and career services. Tutor.com is the largest online tutoring company having delivered over 7.5 million one-to-one tutoring sessions with over 2,500 professional, background-checked tutors.

P = Platinum Partner G = Gold Partner S = Silver Partner B = Bronze Partner

Tyndale House Publishers
Booth 527

351 Executive Drive
Carol Stream, IL 60188
630-668-8300, 800-323-9400
Fax: 630-668-8905
michaelwalling@tyndale.com
www.tyndale.com

Tyndale House publishes bestselling fiction and nonfiction inspirational products from authors like Joel Rosenberg, Tony Dungy, Karen Kingsbury, Francine Rivers, Beth Moore, and many more. We also publish a full line of juvenile fiction, including "Winnie the Horse Gentler" series, "Starlight Animal Rescue" series, and "TJ and the Time Stumbler" series.

Unique Management Services Inc.
Booth 2237

119 East Maple Street
Jeffersonville, IN 47130
812-285-0886
Fax: 812-285-0895
rob@unique-mgmt.com
www.unique-mgmt.com

Unique is a proven partner for libraries in retrieving overdue materials and fines. Come discuss our newest services: telephone and SMS notifications and live telephone answering services. Our goal is to help make your library more effective.

Universal Service Administrative Company
Booth 537

2000 L Street NW, Suite 200
Washington, DC 20036
202-776-0200
Fax: 702-776-0080
ppayne@usac.org
www.usac.org

The Universal Service Administrative Co. (USAC) is an independent, not-for-profit corporation designated as the administrator of the federal Universal Service Fund by the Federal Communications Commission (FCC). USAC administers Universal Service Fund programs for high-cost companies serving rural areas, low-income consumers, rural health care providers, and schools and libraries.

University of Delaware Press
Booth 2200

4501 Forbes Boulevard
Lanham, MD 20706
800-462-6420
customercare@rowman.com
www2.lib.udel.edu/udpress

The University of Delaware Press is a nonprofit publisher of scholarly books in all fields of scholarship. Our major strengths are in literary studies, especially Shakespeare, renaissance and early modern literature; eighteenth-century studies; French literature; art history and history; and cultural studies of Delaware and the Eastern Shore.

University of Denver Library & Information Science Program
Booth 2231

1999 East Evans Avenue
Denver, CO 80112
303-871-3217
edinfo@du.edu
www.du.edu/education/programs/lis

We have the only early childhood librarianship program in the country. Come talk to us about our masters in library and information science program and other opportunities at the University of Denver. DU Alums, come get a badge ribbon.

University of Illinois Graduate School of Library and Information Science
Booth T7

501 East Daniel, MC 493
Champaign, IL 61820
217-333-2973, 800-982-0914
Fax: 217-344-3302
pgrove@illinois.edu
www.lis.illinois.edu

Visit the University of Illinois Graduate School of Library and Information Science (GSLIS) exhibit and learn about residential and online programs. Masters, certificate of advanced study, PhD, and continuing education, with a range of specializations. Alumni and students are encouraged to visit!

University of Wisconsin - Milwaukee School of Information Studies
Booth 2037

PO Box 413
Milwaukee, WI 53201
414-229-4707, 888-349-3432
Fax: 414-229-6699
soisinfo@uwm.edu
www.uwm.edu/dept/sois

Through leading international faculty, undergraduate, master's, and doctoral degree programs, and institutional partnerships spanning the globe, SOIS prepares students for success in our information world. Visit us online for more information: www4.uwm.edu/sois; Facebook: www.facebook.com/uwmsois; Twitter: www.twitter.com/uwmsois

University Press of America
Booth 2200

4501 Forbes Boulevard
Lanham, MD 20706
800-462-6420
customercare@rowman.com
www.univpress.com

UPA publishes significant works in many disciplines. Intent on delivering

high-quality research into the hands of students and faculty, UPA has succeeded in attracting first-rate authors. With innovative publishing programs designed for scholarly monographs as well as classroom texts and text supplements, UPA benefits scholars in all phases of their careers.

Unshelved
Booth 344

2518 Royal Court East
Seattle, WA 98112
206-860-2199
Fax: 425-699-0031
gene@overduemedia.com
www.unshelved.com

Unshelved, the comic about a library, celebrates its 10th anniversary this year! Sign up for free comics and book reviews at www.unshelved.com or come by our booth to check out our books and library- and reader-friendly apparel, or to share your library stories. *Unshelved* creators Bill Barnes and Gene Ambaum will be signing at the booth throughout the show.

Upstart
Booth 1606

4810 Forest Run Road
Madison, WI 53704
800-448-4887
Fax: 800-448-5828
michelle@demco.com
www.highsmith.com

Everything you need to promote a love of the library, including posters, bookmarks, picture books, resource books, games, and incentives. Free online activity guides.

U.S. Citizenship and Immigration Services - Office of Citizenship
Booth 1247

Department of Homeland Security
20 Massachusetts Avenue NW,
Suite 5200
Washington, DC 20529-2010
202-272-1310
Fax: 202-272-1316
office.of.citizenship@uscis.dhs.gov
www.uscis.gov

U.S. Citizenship and Immigration Services oversees lawful immigration to the United States. USCIS seeks to secure America's promise as a nation of immigrants by providing accurate and useful information to our customers, granting immigration and citizenship benefits, promoting awareness and understanding of citizenship, and ensuring the integrity of our immigration system.

U.S. DHHS Office on Women's Health
Booth 2408

200 Independence Avenue SW,
Room 728F
Washington, DC 20201
202-690-7650, 800-994-9662
Fax: 202-205-2631
ann.abercrombie@hhs.gov
www.womenshealth.gov

The Office on Women's Health provides a gateway to a vast array of women's health information resources through our womenshealth.gov website and 1-800 call center. Additionally, we proudly present *The Healthy Woman: A Complete Guide for all Ages*, featuring personal stories, guidance from leaders in women's health, and helpful resources.

U.S. Securities & Exchange Commission Office of Investor Education & Advocacy
Booth 437

100 F Street NE
Washington, DC 20549
202-551-6500, 800-732-0330
Fax: 202-756-0496
lockerf@sec.gov
www.investor.gov

The Securities and Exchange Commission (SEC) is an agency of the U.S. Federal Government that is offering free publications for financial literacy and investor education. The agency has an active program to educate our nation's students as well as the general public about the importance of making wise financial decisions and avoiding fraud/scams.

Userful
Booth 811

3 Fantan Alley, Suite 400
Victoria, BC V8W 3G9 Canada
403-289-2177, 866-873-0091
Fax: 403-206-7010
Brett@userful.com
www.library.userful.com

Userful Desktop includes everything you need for world-class library public computing: software, hardware, support, and ongoing maintenance. Customization and control of Userful Desktop is all done through a simple and intuitive remote management website. Patron management is automated with time and print control solutions. Userful Desktop can even turn one computer into ten!

Vanguard ID Systems
Booth 1334

1210 American Boulevard
West Chester, PA 19380
610-719-0700, 800-323-7432
Fax: 610-719-1800
alexandra@vanguardid.com
www.vanguardid.com

Vanguard ID Systems pioneered the Auto ID card manufacturing industry and remains its leading innovator. We provide award-winning bar-coded, magnetic stripe, and RFID cards, library cards, gift cards, key tags, mailers, and more! All are made of durable, polyester-laminated Teslin® in thicknesses up to 30 mils, so they'll look great and perform well year after year.

VenMill Industries Inc.
Booth 316

670 Douglas Street
Uxbridge, MA 01569
508-640-0091, 866-864-0210
Fax: 508-278-0005
sales@venmill.com
www.venmill.com

Check out the all new Blu-ray ready disc repair machines! We are the leading disc repair manufacturer for libraries. The VMI 3500 Buffer has been servicing scratched discs and libraries for almost 10 years. Low pricing is designed specifically for library budgets. Unique OptoClear process allows discs to be kept in rotation longer. All products are clean and easy-to-use.

P = Platinum Partner G = Gold Partner S = Silver Partner B = Bronze Partner

Video Librarian
Booth 1237

3435 Northeast Nine Boulder Drive
Poulsbo, WA 98370
360-626-1259, 800-692-2270
Fax: 360-626-1260
vidlib@videolibrarian.com
www.videolibrarian.com

Called "too good to miss...a winner" (*LJ*) and "the best" (*Public Libraries*), *Video Librarian*—now in our 27th year—is the premier DVD/Blu-ray review magazine for public, school, and academic libraries. Stop by for a free sample issue and ask us about *Video Librarian* Plus!, featuring online access to nearly 30,000 full-text reviews and much more!

Villanova University
Booth 1940

800 Lancaster Avenue
Villanova, PA 19085
610-519-7361
david.lacy@villanova.edu
www.library.villanova.edu

Free library software! Villanova University uses open source tools to enhance its library's web presence, including Concrete5 (Content Management System), VuDL (Digital Library), and VuFind (Discovery Layer). Representatives will demonstrate these free tools and show how to obtain them! The software is adaptable to all library settings, including public libraries.

VIP Learning
Booth 320

6520 Platt Avenue, Suite 355
West Hills, CA 91307
818-620-8511, 877-520-5524
Fax: 818-835-4314
info@viplearning.org
www.viplearning.org

VIP Learning and Centro Nacional de Educacion a Distancia develop, produce, and sell a wide variety of audiovisual DVD learning materials in a large collection of subject areas. Exclusive DVDs are in Spanish, English, and Portuguese, and include step-by-step procedures that contribute to effective learning. More than 52 years helping schools, libraries, and individuals.

Virginia Commonwealth University
Booth 220

1000 West Cary Street, Suite 111
PO Box 842030
Richmond, VA 23284-2030
804-827-0333
Fax: 804-828-1961
sosq@vcu.edu
www.sosq.vcu.edu

"Secrets of the Sequence"—free online video series for libraries and educators to download or stream from www.sosq.vcu.edu. Fifty best videos from this PBS series, with lesson plans, assembled by VCU to assist in infusing life sciences research across the biology curriculum. Plus new videos developed by VCU with funding from the Howard Hughes Medical Institute. Each video is approximately 8-12 minutes long.

VTLS Inc.
Booth 1811

1701 Kraft Drive
Blacksburg, VA 24060
540-557-1200, 800-468-8857
Fax: 540-557-1210
harveyl@vtls.com
www.vtls.com

VTLS Inc. provides Visionary Technology in Library Solutions to a diverse customer base of more than 900 libraries worldwide. Virtua ILS includes Archives Management, FRBR SaaS, Chamo social web OPAC, and Chivas for discovery services. Virtua supports RDA Implementation Scenario One. We also offer VITAL as a digital library solution and FASTRAC RFID technology.

W.W. Norton & Company Inc.
Booth 444

500 Fifth Avenue
New York, NY 10110
212-354-5500, 800-223-2584
Fax: 212-790-9453
grademacher@wwnorton.com
www.wwnorton.com

W. W. Norton & Company, the oldest and largest publishing house owned wholly by its employees, strives to carry out the imperative of its founder to "publish books not for a single season, but for the years." Distributors of Countryman, Thames & Hudson, New Directions, Skyhorse, Sky Pony, Fantagraphics, Dalkey Archive, Pegasus, Verso, Arcade, Allworth, Sports Publishing.

Watson Label Products
Booth 536

10616 Trenton Avenue
St. Louis, MO 63132
314-493-9300, 800-678-6715
Fax: 314-493-9399
joan_morgan@wlp.com
www.wlp.com

Wayne State University
Booth 1446

106 Kresge
Detroit, MI 48202
313-577-2446, 877-263-2665
Fax: 313-577-7563
asklis@wayne.edu
slis.wayne.edu

Wayne State University's School of Library and Information Science prepares leaders for the evolving information profession. We are a top 20 School of Library and Information Science located within a nationally ranked research institution. Now offering ALA-accredited online MLIS and graduate certificates at affordable in-state tuition rates for all students.

WebClarity Software
Booth 1313

565 Byrne Drive
Barrie, ON L4N 9Y3 Canada
705-792-6933, 866-213-8880
Fax: 705-792-2718
sales@webclarity.info
www.webclarity.info

WebClarity develops PeopleWhere, a web-based staff scheduling application designed for libraries. It identifies critical service gaps, recommends how to fill them, and handles the HR complexities of leave management. WebClarity also develops BookWhere, a well-known tool to catalogers for quickly locating and editing MARC records while ensuring high record quality.

Weston Woods/Scholastic
Booth 1538

143 Main Street
Norwalk, CT 06851
203-845-0197, 800-243-5020
Fax: 203-845-0498
llee@scholastic.com
www.scholastic.com/westonwoods

Weston Woods and Scholastic Audio offer award-winning DVDs, book and read-along CD packages, unabridged middle grade and YA audio recordings, and Playaway® adaptations of outstanding children's picture books, middle grade, and YA literature. Contact us at 800-243 5020 for a free catalog or visit online at www.scholastic.com/westonwoods.

Workman Publishing Co.
Booth 426

225 Varick Street
New York, NY 10014
212-614-7572, 800-722-7202
Fax: 800-344-3482
mrockliff@workman.com
www.workman.com

Workman, and the imprints under its umbrella, publish in a variety of genres, including literary fiction, juvenile, gardening, cooking, etc. Titles of note include *Water for Elephants*, *1,000 Places to See before You Die*, *What to Expect When You're Expecting*, *Mudbound*, *The Girl Who Fell from the Sky*, *Stitch & Bitch*, and various Sandra Boynton books.

World Almanac
Booth 2008

132 West 31st Street, 17th Floor
New York, NY 10001
800-322-8755
www.worldalmanac.com

World Almanac®'s history as a publisher of award-winning reference titles dates back to 1868. The imprint includes such iconic titles as *The World Almanac®* and *Book of Facts*, the best-selling American reference book of all time, and *The World Almanac® for Kids*, the best-selling reference book for kids, along with online databases based on these acclaimed works.

World Book Inc.
Booth 927

233 North Michigan Avenue,
Suite 2000
Chicago, IL 60601
312-729-5800, 800-967-5325
Fax: 312-729-5600
www.worldbook.com

World Book Inc. publishes a collection of digital preK-12 educational and reference products, featuring the World Book Web and World Book Classroom suite of sites, including Science Power and Social Studies Power, supplemental instructional resources for grades three–seven classrooms.

WT Cox Subscriptions
Booth 538

201 Village Road
Shallotte, NC 28470
800-571-9554
Fax: 910-755-6274
bonnie@wtcox.com
www.wtcox.com

WT Cox Subscriptions is a full-service subscription vendor providing a high-end service to over 19,000 libraries. In a world of ever-changing needs in the library, WT Cox Subscriptions takes on the expertise and detail it takes to manage the library's subscriptions.

www.eSequels.com
Booth 2328

67 Linnell Landing Road
Brewster, MA 02631
508-896-8030
jghusband@yahoo.com
www.esequels.com

eSequels.com is the premier readers' advisory index focusing exclusively on series fiction—all genres. It is an authoritative, but easy-to-use addition to your library's website. This modestly priced guide to current and forthcoming series is searchable by author, title, location, character, subject, and keyword—your patrons will easily find the information they need.

Zondervan
Booth 526

5300 Patterson Avenue SE
Grand Rapids, MI 49530
616-698-6900
Fax: 616-698-3223
www.zondervan.com

Zondervan, a HarperCollins company, is the world's leading Christian publisher. For more than 75 years, Zondervan has delivered transformational Christian experiences through general, ministry, and academic resources by influential leaders and emerging voices, and has been honored with more Christian Book Awards than any other publisher.

Alternative Books

Atiz Innovation Inc. 2308
D.K. Agencies (P) Ltd. 2238
Hachette Book Group 945
New Horizon Press T11
New Mexico Book Association T15
Quality Books Inc. 823
RCP Publications T19

Apparel

Stop Falling Productions 334
Unshelved 344

Architects

Actrace T8
Burgeon Group 1431
Engberg Anderson Inc. 1832
Grebow Tile Donor Recognition 737
Janice Davis Design T9
JCJ Architecture 2131
PSA-Dewberry 827

Archival Products

Atiz Innovation Inc. 2308
Brodart Co. 619, 418, 415
Clear-Vu 1845
Data2 Corporation 108
Gaylord Bros. 1631
Mergent Inc. 1441
Scannx LLC 629
Spacesaver Corporation 1629
The Crowley Company 1144
The Library Store Inc. 1931
VTLS Inc. 1811

Art Books

Actrace T8
Atiz Innovation Inc. 2308
D.K. Agencies (P) Ltd. 2238
East View Information Services 2042
Emery-Pratt Company 1834
Fitzhenry & Whiteside 436
Globe Pequot Press 446
Independent Book Publishers Association 1004
Ingram 611
IPG-Independent Publishers Group 1316
New Mexico Book Association T15
Search Press 1316
Sterling Publishing Co Inc. 744
Tsai Fong Books Inc. 2234
W.W. Norton & Company Inc. 444

Associations

ALA Preservation Week 2144
Independent Book Publishers Association 1004
LYRASIS 1234
National Library of Medicine 1038
Romance Writers of America 1130

Audio Books

Audio Editions Books on Cassette & CD 1037
AudioGO 1226
Bolinda Publishing Inc. 1439
Books on Tape 428
Brilliance Audio 106
Brodart Co. 418, 415, 619
BWI 604
Chicago One Stop/Browser Display 318
Children's Plus Inc. 1216
Child's Play/Kids Reference Company 1047
Clear-Vu 1845
Dreamscape Media 1934
Emery-Pratt Company 1834
Galaxy Press LLC 742
Hachette Book Group 945
HarperCollins Publishers 523
Indie Press Showcase 646
Ingram 611
Inspirational Distributors LLC T20
John Wiley & Sons Inc. 1039
Listening Library 428
Live Oak Media 628

Macmillan 1540
Midwest Tape 1600
New Mexico Book Association T15
New Urban Distributors 218
Oasis Audio LLC 2044
Oceanview Publishing 1734
Orca Book Publishers 335
OverDrive Inc. 818
Playaway 1423
Recorded Books LLC 200
RTI-DVD/CD Repair Machines 1830
Spoken Arts Inc. 1645
Sylvan Dell Publishing 2241
Tantor Audio 1034
The Secret Mountain 1316
Thomas Klise/Crimson Multimedia 1338
Tsai Fong Books Inc. 2234
Tyndale House Publishers 527
VenMill Industries Inc. 316
VIP Learning 320
Weston Woods/Scholastic 1538
Workman Publishing Co. 426
Zondervan 526

Audio Visual Equipment

Birchard Co./EZDrop 623
Brodart Co. 619, 418, 415
Burgeon Group 1431
Clear-Vu 1845
Kingsley Companies 2019
Playaway 1423
RTI-DVD/CD Repair Machines 1830
Showcases 625
The Library Store Inc. 1931
VenMill Industries Inc. 316

Authority Control

Auto-Graphics Inc. 2023
Backstage Library Works 1042
D.K. Agencies (P) Ltd. 2238
MARCIVE Inc. 627
VTLS Inc. 1811

Automation

3M Library Systems 204
Altarama Information Systems 1537
Auto-Graphics Inc. 2023
BayScan Technologies LLC 1219
Bibliotheca 1414
Book Systems 1634
Boopsie Inc. 1132
Clear-Vu 1845
ColorMarq Library Shelf Management Systems 1708
Comprise Technologies 208
Dasher Printing Services 2029
D-Tech International LLC, USA 2219
engagedpatrons.org T6
EnvisionWare 2204
Equinox Software 1434
Fax24 Public Fax Service-Televend Services Inc. 2227
Infor Library and Information Solutions 2028
Infovision Software 2215
Innovative Interfaces Inc. 1411
Librarica LLC 2015
Library Automation Technologies Inc. 2427
LibraryInsight Inc. 1735
Lyngsoe Systems Inc. 408
Mandarin Library Automation Inc. 2217
MARCIVE Inc. 627
mk Sorting Systems 1827
OCLC Inc. 800
P.V.Supa Inc. 807
Polaris Library Systems 1223
Quipu Group LLC 741
Schedule3W/Medianet/Dymaxion Research Ltd 1838
SenSource Inc. 528
Tech Logic 1023
The Library Corporation-TLC 1418

Badges

Watson Label Products 536

Bar Codes

Backstage Library Works 1042
BayScan Technologies LLC 1219
Book Systems 1634
ColorMarq Library Shelf Management Systems 1708
Dasher Printing Services 2029
Data2 Corporation 108
Junior Library Guild 637
Library Automation Technologies Inc. 2427
Midwest Tape 1600
Showcases 625
Tech Logic 1023
The Library Store Inc. 1931
Vanguard ID Systems 1334
Watson Label Products 536

Binders

D.K. Agencies (P) Ltd. 2238
R.E.P. Industries Inc. 1145
Showcases 625
Turtleback Books 1246

Book Wholesalers

Brodart Co. 619, 418, 415
BWI 604
Cardinal Publishers Group 1941
D.K. Agencies (P) Ltd. 2238
Davidson Titles Inc. 2026
Emery-Pratt Company 1834
Ingram 611
Inspirational Distributors LLC T20
Midwest Library Service 829
Quality Books Inc. 823
Russian Publishing House Ltd. 315
Science Press USA Co. 213
the Book House Inc. 339
Tsai Fong Books Inc. 2234

Bookmobiles

Farber Specialty Vehicles 1335
Kamishibai for Kids T13
Montel Inc. 1437
OBS Inc. Specialty Vehicles 425

Books

#1 Private Tutor 102
Abingdon Press 641
AltaMira Press 2200
America Reads Spanish 1017
Atiz Innovation Inc. 2308
Bernan Associates 2235
Bernan Press 2200
Better World Books 1213
Black Rabbit Books 2232
Booklist 431
BookPage 1639
BowTie Press 239
Britannica Digital Learning 1336
Brodart Co. 418, 415, 619
Bucknell University Press 2200
Capstone 2135
Cardinal Publishers Group 1941
Children's Plus Inc. 1216
Combined Book Exhibit 1017
Comex Systems Inc. 929
D.K. Agencies (P) Ltd. 2238
Davidson Titles Inc. 2026
Demos Health T3
ECW Press 1316
Editorial Oceano Inc. 1017
Elsevier Science Inc. 639
Emery-Pratt Company 1834
Enslow Publishers Inc. 640
Fairleigh Dickinson University Press 2200
Firefly Books 1137
Fitzhenry & Whiteside 436
Galaxy Press LLC 742
Globe Pequot Press 446
Government Institutes 2200
Grey House Publishing 2039
Grove/Atlantic Inc. 340
Hachette Book Group 945
Harlequin Enterprises Ltd. 939

HarperCollins Children's Books 423
HarperCollins Publishers 523
In My Book LLC 2035
Information Today Inc. 1147
Ingram 611
Inspirational Distributors LLC T20
IPG-Independent Publishers Group 1316
Ivan R. Dee 2200
Jason Aronson Psychotherapy 2200
Jessica Kingsley Publishers T4
John Wiley & Sons Inc. 1039
Junior Library Guild 637
Kensington Publishing 1341
Kregel Publications 546
Lehigh University Press 2200
Lexington Books 2200
Llewellyn Worldwide Ltd. 1244
Macmillan 1540
Marshall Cavendish Corporation 2128
Midpoint Trade Books 2041
Multi-Cultural Books and Videos 1032
Neal-Schuman Publishers Inc. 2423
New Mexico Book Association T15
New Urban Distributors 218
Nomad Press 1316
Oceanview Publishing 1734
Orca Book Publishers 335
Oxford University Press 1611
Peachtree Publishers 1544
Perseus Books Group 441
Poisoned Pen Press 1104
Publishers Group West 340
Quality Books Inc. 823
Random House Large Print Books 428
Random House Library and Academic Marketing 327
RCP Publications T19
ReadHowYouWant.com 1017
Recorded Books LLC 200
Romance Writers of America 1130
Rosen Publishing Group 727
Rourke Publishing LLC 1311
Rowman & Littlefield Publishing Group 2200
Russian Publishing House Ltd. 315
SAGE 1428
Scarecrow Press 2200
Science Press USA CO. 213
Search Press 1316
Seloc Publishing 1539
Seven Stories Press T18
Sheed & Ward 2200
Sisters in Crime 947
Smithsonian Institute 2200
Sourcebooks Inc. 544
Star Bright Books 435
Sterling Publishing Co. Inc. 744
Sylvan Dell Publishing 2241
Taylor Trade 2200
the Book House Inc. 339
The New York Review Books 228
The Penworthy Company 331
The RoadRunner Press T17
Tor/Forge Books 1937
Tsai Fong Books Inc. 2234
Turtleback Books 1246
Tyndale House Publishers 527
University of Delaware Press 2200
University Press of America 2200
VIP Learning 320
W.W. Norton & Company Inc. 444
Workman Publishing Co. 426
Zondervan 526

Books/Audio Leasing

#1 Private Tutor 102
Brodart Co. 619,418,415
John Wiley & Sons Inc. 1039

Business Books

Atiz Innovation Inc. 2308
Brodart Co. 619, 418, 415
Cardinal Publishers Group 1941
D.K. Agencies (P) Ltd. 2238
Emery-Pratt Company 1834
Globe Pequot Press 446

Grey House Publishing 2039
Information Today Inc. 1147
Ingram 611
IPG-Independent Publishers Group 1316
McGraw-Hill Professional 312
Mergent Inc. 1441
Midpoint Trade Books 2041
Perseus Books Group 441
Quality Books Inc. 823
Tsai Fong Books Inc. 2234
U.S. Securities & Exchange Commission-
Office of Investor Education & Advocacy 437

Cataloging

Backstage Library Works 1042
Book Systems 1634
BWI 604
D.K. Agencies (P) Ltd. 2238
Emery-Pratt Company 1834
Ingram 611
MARCIVE Inc. 627
Multi-Cultural Books and Videos 1032
OCLC Inc. 800
Quality Books Inc. 823
Russian Publishing House Ltd. 315
SkyRiver Technology Solutions 2115
The Library Corporation-TLC 1418
VTLS Inc. 1811
WebClarity Software 1313

CD-ROMs

#1 Private Tutor 102
Chicago One Stop/Browser Display 318
Children's Plus Inc. 1216
Early Advantage-MUZZY,
the BBC Language Program for Children 1011
Library Automation Technologies Inc. 2427
Northern Micrographics 934
RTI-DVD/CD Repair Machines 1830
Thomas Klise/Crimson Multimedia 1338
VenMill Industries Inc. 316

Children's Books

ABDO Publishing 1718
Abingdon Press 641
Atiz Innovation Inc. 2308
Audio Editions Books on Cassette & CD 1037
Bearport Publishing Company Inc. 1839
Black Rabbit Books 2232
Blue Apple Books 238
Brodart Co. 418, 619
BWI 604
Children's Plus Inc. 1216
Child's Play/Kids Reference Company 1047
CLCD LLC 845
Cobblestone & Cricket 235
D.K. Agencies (P) Ltd. 2238
Davidson Titles Inc. 2026
DK Publishing 224
Early Advantage-MUZZY,
the BBC Language Program for Children 1011
Eerdmans Books for Young Readers 647
Emery-Pratt Company 1834
Enslow Publishers Inc. 640
Firefly Books 1137
Fitzhenry & Whiteside 436
Freading 1406
Gareth Stevens Publishing 529
Globe Pequot Press 446
Groundwood Books 340
HarperCollins Children's Books 423
Independent Book Publishers Association 1004
Indie Press Showcase 646
Indigenous Crafts from Bolivia 1844
Ingram 611
IPG-Independent Publishers Group 1316
iREAD Summer Reading Program 338
Jessica Kingsley Publishers T4
Junior Library Guild 637
Kamishibai for Kids T13
Kregel Publications 546
Learning Props LLC 1106
Lerner Publishing Group 715

Macmillan Children's Publishing Group 1542
Multi-Cultural Books and Videos 1032
New Horizon Press T11
New Mexico Book Association T15
Orca Book Publishers 335
Peachtree Publishers 1544
Penguin Young Readers Group 222
Perseus Books Group 441
Publishers Group West 340
Quality Books Inc. 823
Quincy the Horse Books 1105
Rainbow Book Company 2141
Rosen Publishing Group 727
Rourke Publishing LLC 1311
Scholastic Library Publishing 1209
Science Press USA Co. 213
Search Press 1316
Simon & Schuster Children's Publishing 644
Sourcebooks Inc. 544
Spoken Arts Inc. 1645
Star Bright Books 435
Sterling Publishing Co. Inc. 744
The Library Store Inc. 1931
The New York Review Books 228
The Penworthy Company 331
The RoadRunner Press T17
The Secret Mountain 1316
Third Week Books 1106
Thousand Words Press T5
Tor/Forge Books 1937
Tsai Fong Books Inc. 2234
Turtleback Books 1246
Tyndale House Publishers 527
W.W. Norton & Company Inc. 444
Workman Publishing Co. 426
Zondervan 526

Clothing

Stop Falling Productions 334

Computer Hardware

AWE Inc. 1231
BayScan Technologies LLC 1219
Bibliotheca 1414
Comprise Technologies 208
D-Tech International LLC, USA 2219
Eastman Kodak Company 2332
EnvisionWare 2204
iTeam Resources Inc. 1706
Library Automation Technologies Inc. 2427
Scannx LLC 629
SenSource Inc. 528
Tech Logic 1023
The Library Corporation-TLC 1418
Today's Business Solutions 2211
Userful 811

Computer Software

Altarama Information Systems 1537
Atiz Innovation Inc. 2308
Auto-Graphics Inc. 2023
AWE Inc. 1231
BayScan Technologies LLC 1219
BiblioCommons Inc. 1014
Bibliotheca 1414
Book Systems 1634
Boopsie Inc. 1132
Britannica Digital Learning 1336
Celayix Software 1449
ChiliFresh Enterprises Inc. 1623
Civic Technologies 1139
ColorMarq Library Shelf Management Systems 1708
Comprise Technologies 208
D-Tech International LLC, USA 2219
Early Advantage-MUZZY, the BBC Language Program for Children 1011
engagedpatrons.org T6
EnvisionWare 2204

EventKeeper by Plymouth Rocket Inc. 237
Facts On File 2008
Films Media Group 2008
Fortres Grand Corporation 729
Infobase Learning 2008
Infor Library and Information Solutions 2028
Infovision Software 2215
Innovative Interfaces Inc. 1411
iTeam Resources Inc. 1706
Librarica LLC 2015
Library Automation Technologies Inc. 2427
LibraryInsight Inc. 1735
Mandarin Library Automation Inc. 2217
Neatoscan Inc. 2116
Northern Micrographics 934
ProQuest 1000
Quipu Group LLC 741
Rocket Languages 1406
Scannx LLC 629
Schedule3W/Medianet/
Dymaxion Research Ltd. 1838
SenSource Inc. 528
Tech Logic 1023
The Library Corporation-TLC 1418
The Library Store Inc. 1931
Today's Business Solutions 2211
Userful 811
Villanova University 1940
VTLS Inc. 1811
WebClarity Software 1313
World Almanac 2008

Consultants

Civic Technologies 1139
Clancy-Cullen Moving and Storage Company T12
Library Automation Technologies Inc. 2427
LYRASIS 1234
Neatoscan Inc. 2116
Quipu Group LLC 741
Tech Logic 1023

Consulting Services

Auto-Graphics Inc. 2023
Book2net Inc. 2334
Civic Technologies 1139
Clancy-Cullen Moving and Storage Company T12
engagedpatrons.org T6
EnvisionWare 2204
Geographic Research Inc./SimplyMap 2329
Innovative Interfaces Inc. 1411
iTeam Resources Inc. 1706
Janice Davis Design T9
Jasper Library Furniture 1008
Library Automation Technologies Inc. 2427
LYRASIS 1234
Prepare Training, a CPI specialized offering 1140
Quipu Group LLC 741
Tech Logic 1023
VTLS Inc. 1811

Cookbooks

Atiz Innovation Inc. 2308
Brodart Co. 418, 415, 619
Cardinal Publishers Group 1941
D.K. Agencies (P) Ltd. 2238
DK Publishing 224
Emery-Pratt Company 1834
Firefly Books 1137
Fitzhenry & Whiteside 436
Globe Pequot Press 446
Ingram 611
IPG-Independent Publishers Group 1316
John Wiley & Sons Inc. 1039
New Mexico Book Association T15
Perseus Books Group 441
Quality Books Inc. 823
Sterling Publishing Co. Inc. 744
The New York Review Books 228
Tsai Fong Books Inc. 2234
W.W. Norton & Company Inc. 444
Workman Publishing Co. 426

Copiers

DLSG at Image Access 1241
EnvisionWare 2204
Scannx LLC 629
S-T Imaging 1211
Today's Business Solutions 2211

Database

ABC-CLIO 1800
ABDO Publishing 1718
AtoZdatabases 1444
Auto-Graphics Inc. 2023
Brainfuse 608
Career Cruising 2410
Civic Technologies 1139
CLCD LLC 845
CQ Press 1428
Early Advantage - MUZZY,
the BBC Language Program for Children 1011
EBSCO Information Services 1207
Freading 1406
Freegal Music 1406
Gale, Cengage Learning 1804
Geographic Research Inc./SimplyMap 2329
Grey House Publishing 2039
Livemocha 1342
LYRASIS 1234
Mango Languages 1823
Marshall Cavendish Corporation 2128
Mergent Inc. 1441
Morningstar Inc. 1727
NewsBank Inc. 2400
OpinionArchives 1131
p4A.com 2434
Paratext 2208
Reading House 240
Recorded Books LLC 200
ReferenceUSA from Infogroup 216
Rocket Languages 1406
Scholastic Library Publishing 1209
Ship Index T16
SkyRiver Technology Solutions 2115
Video Librarian 1237

Database Conversions

Backstage Library Works 1042
Book2net Inc. 2334
Brodart Co. 619, 418
engagedpatrons.org T6
LYRASIS 1234
MARCIVE Inc. 627
The Crowley Company 1144

Database Preparation

LYRASIS 1234
MARCIVE Inc. 627
National Library of Medicine 1038

Demographics

Civic Technologies 1139
Geographic Research Inc./SimplyMap 2329
Grey House Publishing 2039
ReferenceUSA from Infogroup 216

Directories

CQ Press 1428
D.K. Agencies (P) Ltd. 2238
Geographic Research Inc./SimplyMap 2329
Grey House Publishing 2039
Library Automation Technologies Inc. 2427

Disaster Planning

Atiz Innovation Inc. 2308
Jasper Library Furniture 1008
LYRASIS 1234
National Library of Medicine 1038

Display Cases/Fixtures/Systems

Biblomodel, SA de CV 2402
Brodart Co. 619, 418, 415
Chicago One Stop/Browser Display 318

Franklin Fixtures....227
Gaylord Bros....1631
Gressco Ltd. 1030
Janice Davis Design T9
mag|box/3Branch Products Inc. 1745
Palmieri Furniture....1814
R.E.P. Industries Inc. 1145
The Worden Company....1808

Document Delivery Systems

Book2net Inc. 2334
DLSG at Image Access....1241
Eastman Kodak Company....2332
Fax24 Public Fax Service-
Televend Services Inc. 2227
Infovision Software 2215
iTeam Resources Inc. 1706
Mergent Inc. 1441
National Library of Medicine 1038
Northern Micrographics....934
OCLC Inc. 800
R.E.P. Industries Inc. 1145
Scannx LLC 629
The Crowley Company....1144
Today's Business Solutions 2211

E-Books

#1 Private Tutor....102
3M Library Systems....204
ABC-CLIO 1800
ABDO Publishing 1718
Atiz Innovation Inc. 2308
AudioGO....1226
AWE Inc. 1231
Bearport Publishing Company Inc. 1839
Bernan Associates 2235
Britannica Digital Learning 1336
Capstone....2135
Cardinal Publishers Group....1941
Children's Plus Inc. 1216
CQ Press 1428
Credo Reference....2406
D.K. Agencies (P) Ltd. 2238
Davidson Titles Inc. 2026
DK Publishing....224
East View Information Services....2042
EBSCO Information Services....1207
ECW Press 1316
Elsevier Science Inc. 639
Emery-Pratt Company....1834
Facts On File 2008
Fitzhenry & Whiteside....436
Freading....1406
Gale, Cengage Learning 1804
Gareth Stevens Publishing 529
Globe Pequot Press....446
Hachette Book Group 945
HarperCollins Publishers 523
Infobase Learning 2008
Ingram 611
IPG-Independent Publishers Group....1316
John Wiley & Sons Inc. 1039
Kensington Publishing 1341
Lerner Publishing Group....715
Library Ideas LLC 1406
Live Oak Media....628
Llewellyn Worldwide Ltd. 1244
LYRASIS....1234
Macmillan Children's Publishing Group....1542
Marshall Cavendish Corporation 2128
Master Communications/
Asia for Kids/Culture for Kids 434
McGraw-Hill Professional 312
Merriam-Webster Inc. 541
Midpoint Trade Books 2041
Moody Publishers....2228
New Horizon Press T11
Oceanview Publishing....1734
OverDrive Inc. 818
Perseus Books Group 441

ProQuest 1000
RCP Publications T19
Rosen Publishing Group 727
Rourke Publishing LLC 1311
Scannx LLC 629
Scholastic Library Publishing 1209
Seven Stories Press T18
Sourcebooks Inc. 544
Sylvan Dell Publishing 2241
Tantor Audio 1034
The Crowley Company 1144
The New York Review Books 228
The RoadRunner Press T17
The Secret Mountain 1316
WT Cox Subscriptions 538
Zondervan 526

Electronic Library Kiosks

3M Library Systems 204
Bibliotheca 1414
Comprise Technologies 208
D-Tech International LLC, USA 2219
EnvisionWare 2204
Evanced Solutions Inc. 1817
Fax24 Public Fax Service-
Televend Services Inc. 2227
iTeam Resources Inc. 1706
Library Automation Technologies Inc. 2427
LibraryInsight Inc. 1735
mk Sorting Systems 1827
Public Information Kiosk Inc. 211
Scannx LLC 629
Tech Logic 1023
Today's Business Solutions 2211
Virginia Commonwealth University 220

Environmental Products

Better Containers 110
Better World Books 1213
Jasper Library Furniture 1008
Milliken 834
N'Take EcoDurable Products 229
Spacesaver Corporation 1629
Virginia Commonwealth University 220

Facilities Management

B-Logistics 1942
Celayix Software 1449
EnvisionWare 2204
EventKeeper by Plymouth Rocket Inc. 237
Tech Logic 1023

Film, Video, & DVDs

#1 Private Tutor 102
Alexander Street Press 1618
Ambrose Video Publishing 2138
AudioGO 1226
BWI 604
Chicago One Stop/Browser Display 318
Comex Systems Inc. 929
Davidson Titles Inc. 2026
Early Advantage-MUZZY,
the BBC Language Program for Children 1011
Emery-Pratt Company 1834
Films Media Group 2008
Infobase Learning 2008
Ingram 611
Live Oak Media 628
LYRASIS 1234
Master Communications/
Asia for Kids/Culture for Kids 434
Midwest Tape 1600
Motion Picture Licensing Corp. 1939
Movie Licensing USA 739
Multi-Cultural Books and Videos 1032
New Urban Distributors 218
PBS Educational Media 2036
Playaway 1423
POV | American Documentary T14
Quality Books Inc. 823

Recorded Books LLC 200
RTI-DVD/CD Repair Machines 1830
Spoken Arts Inc. 1645
Tsai Fong Books Inc. 2234
VenMill Industries Inc. 316
Video Librarian 1237
VIP Learning 320
Virginia Commonwealth University 220
Weston Woods/Scholastic 1538

Financial Information Provider

Comprise Technologies 208
Mergent Inc. 1441
Morningstar Inc. 1727
U.S. Securities & Exchange Commission-
Office of Investor Education & Advocacy 437

Foreign Language Books

Actrace T8
Audio Editions Books on Cassette & CD 1037
D.K. Agencies (P) Ltd. 2238
Early Advantage - MUZZY,
the BBC Language Program for Children 1011
East View Information Services 2042
Editorial Oceano Inc. 1017
Fitzhenry & Whiteside 436
Groundwood Books 340
Ingram 611
IPG-Independent Publishers Group 1316
Junior Library Guild 637
Learning Props LLC 1106
Library Ideas LLC 1406
Livemocha 1342
Master Communications/
Asia for Kids/Culture for Kids 434
Multi-Cultural Books and Videos 1032
New Mexico Book Association T15
Quality Books Inc. 823
RCP Publications T19
Russian Publishing House Ltd. 315
Star Bright Books 435
Third Week Books 1106
Tsai Fong Books Inc. 2234
VIP Learning 320

Fund Raising

Grebow Tile Donor Recognition 737
In My Book LLC 2035
JanWay Company 815
LYRASIS 1234
Neatoscan Inc. 2116
N'Take EcoDurable Products 229
Watson Label Products 536

Furniture

Agati Furniture 1627
Big Cozy Books 1930
Birchard Co./EZDrop 623
Brodart Co. 619, 415
Burgeon Group 1431
Demco Inc. 500
D-Tech International LLC, USA 2219
Eustis Chair 2034
Franklin Fixtures 227
Gaylord Bros. 1631
Gressco Ltd. 1030
Janice Davis Design T9
Jasper Library Furniture 1008
JCJ Architecture 2131
Kingsley Companies 2019
mediatechnologies/Silver Street Inc. 2239
Palmieri Furniture 1814
Showcases 625
Spacesaver Corporation 1629
Tesco Library Furniture 231
The Worden Company 1808
TMC Furniture Inc. 1615

Genealogy

Family Search 631
In My Book LLC 2035
NewsBank Inc. 2400

Northern Micrographics 934
Scannx LLC 629
Ship Index T16
S-T Imaging 1211

Government

Bernan Associates 2235
FDA Office of Women's Health 1945
Gaylord Bros. 1631
Geographic Research Inc./SimplyMap 2329
Institute of Museum & Library Services 1729
Milliken 834
National Library of Medicine 1038
Office of Commonwealth Libraries 624
U.S.-DHHS Office on Women's Health 2408
U.S. Citizenship and Immigration Services-
Office of Citizenship 1247
U.S. Securities & Exchange Commission-
Office of Investor Education & Advocacy 437

Government Documents

Atiz Innovation Inc. 2308
Bernan Associates 2235
Bernan Press 2200
CQ Press 1428
Government Institutes 2200
MARCIVE Inc. 627
Mergent Inc. 1441
Paratext 2208
Rowman & Littlefield Publishing Group 2200
Scannx LLC 629
Scarecrow Press 2200
U.S. - DHHS Office on Women's Health 2408
U.S. Securities & Exchange Commission-
Office of Investor Education & Advocacy 437

Government Services

Office of Commonwealth Libraries 624
Social Security Administration 2409
U.S. - DHHS Office on Women's Health 2408
U.S. Citizenship and Immigration Services-
Office of Citizenship 1247

Graduate Studies

Atiz Innovation Inc. 2308
Florida State University School of
Library & Information-iSchool T2
McGraw-Hill Professional 312
San Jose State University-SLIS 2011
Syracuse University iSchool 345
University of Illinois Graduate School of
Library and Information Science T7
Wayne State University 1446

Graphic Novels/Comic Books

ABDO Publishing 1718
Atiz Innovation Inc. 2308
Blue Apple Books 238
Brodart Co. 619, 418, 415
Capstone 2135
Children's Plus Inc. 1216
Diamond Book Distributors 1440
Fitzhenry & Whiteside 436
Globe Pequot Press 446
Hachette Book Group 945
Ingram 611
IPG-Independent Publishers Group 1316
iREAD Summer Reading Program 338
Junior Library Guild 637
Lerner Publishing Group 715
Macmillan 1540
Macmillan Children's Publishing Group 1542
Multi-Cultural Books and Videos 1032
Orca Book Publishers 335
Publishers Group West 340
Quality Books Inc. 823
Rourke Publishing LLC 1311
Seven Stories Press T18
The Library Store Inc. 1931
Tor/Forge Books 1937
Tsai Fong Books Inc. 2234
Unshelved 344
W.W. Norton & Company Inc. 444
Zondervan 526

Jewelry

Search Press 1316
Stop Falling Productions 334

Journals

Alexander Street Press 1618
Atiz Innovation Inc. 2308
CQ Press 1428
D.K. Agencies (P) Ltd. 2238
EBSCO Information Services 1207
Ingram 611
Library Journal/School Library Journal 634
LYRASIS 1234
NewsBank Inc. 2400
OpinionArchives 1131
Oxford University Press 1611
Popular Subscription Service T1
Rowman & Littlefield Publishing Group 2200
SAGE 1428
Scarecrow Press 2200
The Horn Book Inc. 634
Video Librarian 1237
WT Cox Subscriptions 538

Large Print Books

Atiz Innovation Inc. 2308
Bi-Folkal Productions Inc. 146
Brodart Co. 418, 415, 619
Center Point Large Print 1837
Emery-Pratt Company 1834
Gale, Cengage Learning 1804
Hachette Book Group 945
Ingram 611
Inspirational Distributors LLC T20
Random House Large Print Books 428
ReadHowYouWant.com 1017
Scannx LLC 629

Library Cards

BayScan Technologies LLC 1219
D.K. Agencies (P) Ltd. 2238
Dasher Printing Services 2029
Data2 Corporation 108
EnvisionWare 2204
Gaylord Bros. 1631
iTeam Resources Inc. 1706
Showcases 625
The Library Store Inc. 1931
Today's Business Solutions 2211
Vanguard ID Systems 1334
Watson Label Products 536

Library Science Texts

Atiz Innovation Inc. 2308
Fitzhenry & Whiteside 436
Information Today Inc. 1147
Ingram 611
McGraw-Hill Professional 312
Neal-Schuman Publishers Inc. 2423
New Mexico Book Association T15
Rowman & Littlefield Publishing Group 2200
Scarecrow Press 2200

Library Store/Promotional Products

Better Containers 110
In My Book LLC 2035
iREAD Summer Reading Program 338
JanWay Company 815
McGraw-Hill Professional 312
Watson Label Products 536

Literacy

Atiz Innovation Inc. 2308
Better World Books 1213
Black Rabbit Books 2232
B-Logistics 1942
Burgeon Group 1431
Comex Systems Inc. 929
Fitzhenry & Whiteside 436
Globe Pequot Press 446
Indigenous Crafts from Bolivia 1844
iREAD Summer Reading Program 338

Kamishibai for Kids T13
Learning Props LLC 1106
LibraryInsight Inc. 1735
Livemocha 1342
McNeill Designs for Brighter Minds Inc. 2311
National Library of Medicine 1038
OBS Inc. Specialty Vehicles 425
Orca Book Publishers 335
Recorded Books LLC 200
Spoken Arts Inc. 1645
Third Week Books 1106

Magazines

Atiz Innovation Inc. 2308
BookPage 1639
BowTie Press 239
Cobblestone & Cricket 235
D.K. Agencies (P) Ltd. 2238
Information Today Inc. 1147
Ingram 611
Kiki Magazine 244
LexisNexis Library Solutions 1238
mag|box/3Branch Products Inc. 1745
Magazine Subscription Service Agency 1329
NewsBank Inc. 2400
OpinionArchives 1131
Popular Subscription Service T1
Publishers Weekly 1017
Recorded Books LLC 200
Science Press USA Co. 213
The New York Review Books 228
Tsai Fong Books Inc. 2234
Video Librarian 1237
WT Cox Subscriptions 538

Magnetic Stripe Cards

BayScan Technologies LLC 1219
Dasher Printing Services 2029
EnvisionWare 2204
iTeam Resources Inc. 1706
Library Automation Technologies Inc. 2427
Scannx LLC 629
Today's Business Solutions 2211
Vanguard ID Systems 1334
Watson Label Products 536

Media Management

3M Library Systems 204
Bibliotheca 1414
B-Logistics 1942
Book Systems 1634
Chicago One Stop/Browser Display 318
Clear-Vu 1845
D-Tech International LLC, USA 2219
EnvisionWare 2204
Innovative Interfaces Inc. 1411
Mandarin Library Automation Inc. 2217
NewsBank Inc. 2400
Northern Micrographics 934
Public Information Kiosk Inc. 211
Tech Logic 1023
VenMill Industries Inc. 316
Video Librarian 1237

Microfiche

Northern Micrographics 934
ProQuest 1000
Scannx LLC 629
S-T Imaging 1211
The Crowley Company 1144
Today's Business Solutions 2211

Microfilms

Backstage Library Works 1042
NewsBank Inc. 2400
Northern Micrographics 934
Scannx LLC 629
S-T Imaging 1211
The Crowley Company 1144
Today's Business Solutions 2211

Mobile Storage

Biblomodel, SA de CV 2402
Borroughs Corporation 2327
Chicago One Stop/Browser Display 318
Gressco Ltd. 1030
MJ Industries 2134
Montel Inc. 1437
Palmieri Furniture 1814
Spacesaver Corporation 1629
The Library Store Inc. 1931

Moving

Clancy-Cullen Moving and Storage Company T12

Music

Alexander Street Press 1618
BWI 604
Chicago One Stop/Browser Display 318
Freegal Music 1406
Globe Pequot Press 446
IPG - Independent Publishers Group 1316
Kamishibai for Kids T13
Library Ideas LLC 1406
Midwest Tape 1600
Multi-Cultural Books and Videos 1032
OverDrive Inc. 818
Quality Books Inc. 823
Recorded Books LLC 200
RTI-DVD/CD Repair Machines 1830
The Secret Mountain 1316
VenMill Industries Inc. 316

Music Reference

Alexander Street Press 1618
Midwest Tape 1600
Oxford University Press 1611
Rowman & Littlefield Publishing Group 2200
Scarecrow Press 2200

Mystery Books

Atiz Innovation Inc. 2308
Audio Editions Books on Cassette & CD 1037
BookPage 1639
Brodart Co. 619, 418, 415
Children's Plus Inc. 1216
ECW Press 1316
Emery-Pratt Company 1834
Fitzhenry & Whiteside 436
Freading 1406
Galaxy Press LLC 742
Globe Pequot Press 446
Grove/Atlantic Inc. 340
Hachette Book Group 945
Independent Book Publishers Association 1004
Inspirational Distributors LLC T20
IPG-Independent Publishers Group 1316
Junior Library Guild 637
Kensington Publishing 1341
Llewellyn Worldwide Ltd. 1244
Macmillan 1540
Midpoint Trade Books 2041
New Mexico Book Association T15
Oceanview Publishing 1734
Poisoned Pen Press 1104
Publishers Group West 340
Random House Large Print Books 428
Sisters in Crime 947
The New York Review Books 228
Tsai Fong Books Inc. 2234
W.W. Norton & Company Inc. 444

Online Search Services

Atiz Innovation Inc. 2308
AtoZdatabases 1444
BiblioCommons Inc. 1014
Britannica Digital Learning 1336
CLCD LLC 845
D.K. Agencies (P) Ltd. 2238
Information Today Inc. 1147
Innovative Interfaces Inc. 1411
LexisNexis Library Solutions 1238
NewsBank Inc. 2400
OCLC Inc. 800
Oxford University Press 1611

ProQuest 1000
Recorded Books LLC 200
Social Security Administration 2409
Tech Logic 1023

Out-of-Print Books

Atiz Innovation Inc. 2308
Emery-Pratt Company 1834
Ingram 611
Midwest Library Service 829
Northern Micrographics 934

Outreach

Bi-Folkal Productions Inc. 146
B-Logistics 1942
BookLetters LLC 2216
FDA Office of Women's Health 1945
Livemocha 1342
LYRASIS 1234
National Library of Medicine 1038
Third Week Books 1106
Virginia Commonwealth University 220

Paperback Books

Atiz Innovation Inc. 2308
Black Rabbit Books 2232
Brodart Co. 619, 418, 415
Cardinal Publishers Group 1941
Children's Plus Inc. 1216
Emery-Pratt Company 1834
Firefly Books 1137
Fitzhenry & Whiteside 436
Gareth Stevens Publishing 529
Globe Pequot Press 446
HarperCollins Children's Books 423
HarperCollins Publishers 523
Ingram 611
Inspirational Distributors LLC T20
IPG-Independent Publishers Group 1316
Jessica Kingsley Publishers T4
John Wiley & Sons Inc. 1039
Junior Library Guild 637
Kensington Publishing 1341
Llewellyn Worldwide Ltd. 1244
Macmillan Children's Publishing Group 1542
McGraw-Hill Professional 312
Midpoint Trade Books 2041
New Horizon Press T11
Oceanview Publishing 1734
Peachtree Publishers 1544
Perseus Books Group 441
RCP Publications T19
Romance Writers of America 1130
Science Press USA Co. 213
Sourcebooks Inc. 544
The New York Review Books 228
Tor/Forge Books 1937
Tyndale House Publishers 527
W.W. Norton & Company Inc. 444

Photo ID Systems

BayScan Technologies LLC 1219
iTeam Resources Inc. 1706
The Library Store Inc. 1931

Poetry Books

Brodart Co. 619, 418, 415
Cardinal Publishers Group 1941
Children's Plus Inc. 1216
Emery-Pratt Company 1834
Fitzhenry & Whiteside 436
Grove/Atlantic Inc. 340
Independent Book Publishers Association 1004
Ingram 611
IPG-Independent Publishers Group 1316
Junior Library Guild 637
Macmillan 1540
New Mexico Book Association T15
Publishers Group West 340
Sourcebooks Inc. 544
Tsai Fong Books Inc. 2234
W.W. Norton & Company Inc. 444

Posters

iREAD Summer Reading Program 338
Janice Davis Design T9
The Library Store Inc. 1931
Third Week Books 1106
Upstart 1606

Professional Services

ABC-CLIO 1800
Backstage Library Works 1042
BookExpo America 1017
Booklist 431
Civic Technologies 1139
EventKeeper by Plymouth Rocket Inc. 237
Franklin Fixtures 227
Janice Davis Design T9
JCJ Architecture 2131
KAPCO Book Protection 111
LYRASIS 1234
McGraw-Hill Professional 312
Milliken 834
Mother Goose on the Loose T10
National Library of Medicine 1038
PSA-Dewberry 827
Publishers Weekly 1017
Thrift Books LLC 1935
Unique Management Services Inc. 2237
University of Illinois Graduate School of Library and Information Science T7
VenMill Industries Inc. 316

Puzzles and Games

Blocks Rock LLC 2032
Burgeon Group 1431
Child's Play/Kids Reference Company 1047
Globe Pequot Press 446
Gressco Ltd. 1030
iREAD Summer Reading Program 338
Learning Props LLC 1106
Rhode Island Novelty 1141

Rare Books

Atiz Innovation Inc. 2308
Emery-Pratt Company 1834
Northern Micrographics 934
Scannx LLC 629
University of Illinois Graduate School of Library and Information Science T7

Reference Books

ABC-CLIO 1800
Abingdon Press 641
Atiz Innovation Inc. 2308
Bernan Associates 2235
Black Rabbit Books 2232
BowTie Press 239
Children's Plus Inc. 1216
CQ Press 1428
Credo Reference 2406
D.K. Agencies (P) Ltd. 2238
Davidson Titles Inc. 2026
DK Publishing 224
Elsevier Science Inc. 639
Emery-Pratt Company 1834
Facts On File 2008
Fitzhenry & Whiteside 436
Gale, Cengage Learning 1804
Globe Pequot Press 446
Government Institutes 2200
Grey House Publishing 2039
Infobase Learning 2008
Information Today Inc. 1147
Ingram 611
IPG-Independent Publishers Group 1316
Jessica Kingsley Publishers T4
John Wiley & Sons Inc. 1039
Marshall Cavendish Corporation 2128
McGraw-Hill Professional 312
Mergent Inc. 1441
Merriam-Webster Inc. 541
Midpoint Trade Books 2041

Neal-Schuman Publishers Inc. 2423
New Mexico Book Association T15
Oxford University Press 1611
Paratext 2208
Perseus Books Group 441
Quality Books Inc. 823
Rowman & Littlefield Publishing Group 2200
SAGE 1428
Scannx LLC 629
Scarecrow Press 2200
Science Press USA Co. 213
Search Press 1316
Seloc Publishing 1539
Sourcebooks Inc. 544
Star Bright Books 435
Tsai Fong Books Inc. 2234
Workman Publishing Co. 426
World Almanac 2008
Zondervan 526

Reference Systems

Altarama Information Systems 1537
AtoZdatabases 1444
Firefly Books 1137
McGraw-Hill Professional 312
Mergent Inc. 1441
OCLC Inc. 800
Paratext 2208
ReferenceUSA from Infogroup 216
Seloc Publishing 1539
Ship Index T16

Religious Books

Abingdon Press 641
Atiz Innovation Inc. 2308
B & H Publishing Group 234
D.K. Agencies (P) Ltd. 2238
Emery-Pratt Company 1834
Hachette Book Group 945
Independent Book Publishers Association 1004
Ingram 611
Inspirational Distributors LLC T20
IPG-Independent Publishers Group 1316
John Wiley & Sons Inc. 1039
Kregel Publications 546
Llewellyn Worldwide Ltd. 1244
Midpoint Trade Books 2041
Moody Publishers 2228
New Urban Distributors 218
Sheed & Ward 2200
Tsai Fong Books Inc. 2234
Tyndale House Publishers 527
Zondervan 526

Relocation Services

JCJ Architecture 2131

Resource and Activity Books

Emery-Pratt Company 1834
Globe Pequot Press 446
Indigenous Crafts from Bolivia 1844
Ingram 611
iREAD Summer Reading Program 338
Quality Books Inc. 823
Tsai Fong Books Inc. 2234

Rubber Stamps

The Library Store Inc. 1931

Scholarly Books

ABC-CLIO 1800
Atiz Innovation Inc. 2308
CQ Press 1428
D.K. Agencies (P) Ltd. 2238
Emery-Pratt Company 1834
Fitzhenry & Whiteside 436
Globe Pequot Press 446
Information Today Inc. 1147
Ingram 611
IPG-Independent Publishers Group 1316
Jessica Kingsley Publishers T4

Midwest Library Service 829
Rowman & Littlefield Publishing Group 2200
SAGE 1428
Scarecrow Press 2200
Smithsonian Institute 2200

Science Books

Atiz Innovation Inc. 2308
Black Rabbit Books 2232
Children's Plus Inc. 1216
D.K. Agencies (P) Ltd. 2238
Elsevier Science Inc. 639
Emery-Pratt Company 1834
Enslow Publishers Inc. 640
Firefly Books 1137
Fitzhenry & Whiteside 436
Globe Pequot Press 446
Hachette Book Group 945
Ingram 611
John Wiley & Sons Inc. 1039
Junior Library Guild 637
Marshall Cavendish Corporation 2128
McGraw-Hill Professional 312
Midwest Library Service 829
Perseus Books Group 441
Rosen Publishing Group 727
Star Bright Books 435
Tsai Fong Books Inc. 2234
W.W. Norton & Company Inc. 444

Security Systems

3M Library Systems 204
BayScan Technologies LLC 1219
Brodart Co. 619, 418, 415
Clear-Vu 1845
Demco Inc. 500
D-Tech International LLC, USA 2219
EnvisionWare 2204
Fortres Grand Corporation 729
Gaylord Bros. 1631
Gressco Ltd. 1030
Librarica LLC 2015
Library Automation Technologies Inc. 2427
LYRASIS 1234
McGraw-Hill Professional 312
mk Sorting Systems 1827
P.V.Supa Inc. 807
Sentry Technology Corporation 2031
Stanger Litho Graphics Inc. 337
Tech Logic 1023

Self-Help Books

Atiz Innovation Inc. 2308
Brodart Co. 415
Cardinal Publishers Group 1941
D.K. Agencies (P) Ltd. 2238
Emery-Pratt Company 1834
Fitzhenry & Whiteside 436
Globe Pequot Press 446
Hachette Book Group 945
Harlequin Enterprises Ltd. 939
Ingram 611
IPG-Independent Publishers Group 1316
Jessica Kingsley Publishers T4
John Wiley & Sons Inc. 1039
Llewellyn Worldwide Ltd. 1244
Macmillan 1540
Midpoint Trade Books 2041
New Horizon Press T11
New Mexico Book Association T15
Perseus Books Group 441
Quality Books Inc. 823
Sourcebooks Inc. 544
Tsai Fong Books Inc. 2234
VIP Learning 320

Shelving

Biblomodel, SA de CV 2402
Borroughs Corporation 2327
Brodart Co. 418, 415, 619
Burgeon Group 1431
Chicago One Stop/Browser Display 318

Children's Plus Inc. 1216
ColorMarq Library Shelf Management Systems 1708
Estey/Tennsco 1228
Franklin Fixtures 227
Gaylord Bros. 1631
Gressco Ltd. 1030
Janice Davis Design T9
Jasper Library Furniture 1008
MJ Industries 2134
Montel Inc. 1437
Palmieri Furniture 1814
Spacesaver Corporation 1629
The Library Store Inc. 1931
The Worden Company 1808
Watson Label Products 536

Sign Systems

BayScan Technologies LLC 1219
Janice Davis Design T9
Library Automation Technologies Inc. 2427
The Library Store Inc. 1931
Userful 811

Specialized Books

Atiz Innovation Inc. 2308
Cardinal Publishers Group 1941
D.K. Agencies (P) Ltd. 2238
Demos Health T3
Emery-Pratt Company 1834
Globe Pequot Press 446
John Wiley & Sons Inc. 1039
Mergent Inc. 1441
Quality Books Inc. 823
Search Press 1316
Star Bright Books 435

Sports & Fitness Books

Atiz Innovation Inc. 2308
Brodart Co. 418, 415, 619
Cardinal Publishers Group 1941
D.K. Agencies (P) Ltd. 2238
Demos Health T3
Emery-Pratt Company 1834
Firefly Books 1137
Globe Pequot Press 446
Grey House Publishing 2039
Hachette Book Group 945
Independent Book Publishers Association 1004
Ingram 611
IPG-Independent Publishers Group 1316
John Wiley & Sons Inc. 1039
Lerner Publishing Group 715
Macmillan 1540
New Mexico Book Association T15
Perseus Books Group 441
Quality Books Inc. 823
Rosen Publishing Group 727
Tsai Fong Books Inc. 2234
W.W. Norton & Company Inc. 444
Workman Publishing Co. 426

Subscriptions

BookPage 1639
ChiliFresh Enterprises Inc. 1623
Counting Opinions (SQUIRE) Ltd. 1344
Credo Reference 2406
D.K. Agencies (P) Ltd. 2238
East View Information Services 2042
EBSCO Information Services 1207
Inspirational Distributors LLC T20
LexisNexis Library Solutions 1238
Library Journal/School Library Journal 634
Livemocha 1342
LYRASIS 1234
Magazine Subscription Service Agency 1329
McGraw-Hill Professional 312
Mergent Inc. 1441
Seloc Publishing 1539
SkyRiver Technology Solutions 2115
The Horn Book Inc. 634
The New York Times 738

Index of Exhibits by Product

Video Librarian 1237
WT Cox Subscriptions 538

Supplies

A. Rifkin Co. 2117
AccuCut Systems 615
Atiz Innovation Inc. 2308
BayScan Technologies LLC 1219
Brodart Co. 619, 418, 415
Demco Inc. 500
D-Tech International LLC, USA 2219
EnvisionWare 2204
iTeam Resources Inc. 1706
KAPCO Book Protection 111
Kingsley Companies 2019
LYRASIS 1234
R.E.P. Industries Inc. 1145
Showcases 625
Tech Logic 1023
The Library Store Inc. 1931
Thomas Klise/Crimson Multimedia 1338

Technical Books

Atiz Innovation Inc. 2308
D.K. Agencies (P) Ltd. 2238
Emery-Pratt Company 1834
Information Today Inc. 1147
Ingram 611
IPG-Independent Publishers Group 1316
John Wiley & Sons Inc. 1039
McGraw-Hill Professional 312
Midwest Library Service 829
Seloc Publishing 1539
VIP Learning 320

Technology

3M Library Systems 204
Altarama Information Systems 1537
Ambrose Video Publishing 2138
Atiz Innovation Inc. 2308
Auto-Graphics Inc. 2023
AWE Inc. 1231
BayScan Technologies LLC 1219
BiblioCommons Inc. 1014
Bibliotheca 1414
B-Logistics 1942
Book Systems 1634
Book2net Inc. 2334
BookLetters LLC 2216
Boopsie Inc. 1132
Career Cruising 2410
Celayix Software 1449
Comprise Technologies 208
Counting Opinions (SQUIRE) Ltd. 1344
Credo Reference 2406
DLSG at Image Access 1241
D-Tech International LLC, USA 2219
engagedpatrons.org T6
EnvisionWare 2204
Equinox Software 1434
Evanced Solutions Inc. 1817
EventKeeper by Plymouth Rocket Inc. 237
Family Search 631
Fax24 Public Fax Service-
Televend Services Inc. 2227
Fortres Grand Corporation 729
Gaylord Bros. 1631
Innovative Interfaces Inc. 1411
iTeam Resources Inc. 1706
Librarica LLC 2015
Library Automation Technologies Inc. 2427
Library Ideas LLC 1406
LibraryInsight Inc. 1735
Livemocha 1342
Lyngsoe Systems Inc. 408
LYRASIS 1234
Mandarin Library Automation Inc. 2217
McGraw-Hill Professional 312
Mergent Inc. 1441
OCLC Inc. 800

OverDrive Inc. 818
P.V.Supa Inc. 807
Quipu Group LLC....741
Reading House 240
Rocket Languages 1406
San Jose State University - SLIS 2011
Scannx LLC 629
SenSource Inc....528
Sentry Technology Corporation 2031
Tech Logic 1023
The Crowley Company....1144
The Library Corporation-TLC....1418
Today's Business Solutions 2211
Tutor.com....1134
Unique Management Services Inc. 2237
University of Illinois Graduate School of Library and Information Science....T7
Userful 811
VenMill Industries Inc....316
Villanova University 1940
VTLS Inc....1811
WebClarity Software 1313

Toys

Burgeon Group....1431
Child's Play/Kids Reference Company 1047
Indigenous Crafts from Bolivia 1844
iREAD Summer Reading Program 338
McNeill Designs for Brighter Minds Inc. 2311
Rhode Island Novelty 1141
The Penworthy Company 331

Training

Birchard Co./EZDrop....623
Britannica Digital Learning 1336
Library & Information Science Program, University of Denver 2231
Library Video Network 1328
LYRASIS....1234
McGraw-Hill Professional 312
Mother Goose on the Loose....T10
National Library of Medicine 1038
Neatoscan Inc. 2116
Prepare Training, a CPI specialized offering 1140
San Jose State University-SLIS....2011
Tech Logic 1023
University of Wisconsin-Milwaukee School of Information Studies....2037
VIP Learning....320

Travel Books

Atiz Innovation Inc. 2308
Brodart Co. 418, 619
Cardinal Publishers Group....1941
D.K. Agencies (P) Ltd. 2238
DK Publishing....224
Emery-Pratt Company....1834
Fitzhenry & Whiteside....436
Globe Pequot Press....446
Hachette Book Group 945
Independent Book Publishers Association....1004
Ingram....611
IPG-Independent Publishers Group....1316
John Wiley & Sons Inc. 1039
New Mexico Book Association T15
Quality Books Inc. 823
The New York Review Books....228
Tsai Fong Books Inc. 2234
W.W. Norton & Company Inc. 444
Workman Publishing Co. 426

Video Games

Chicago One Stop/Browser Display 318
Early Advantage-MUZZY, the BBC Language Program for Children 1011
Ingram....611
Recorded Books LLC....200
RTI-DVD/CD Repair Machines....1830
Thomas Klise/Crimson Multimedia 1338
VenMill Industries Inc. 316
Video Librarian 1237

Index of Exhibits by Product

Web Products

Altarama Information Systems 1537
AtoZdatabases 1444
AWE Inc. 1231
BiblioCommons Inc. 1014
BookLetters LLC 2216
Boopsie Inc. 1132
Brainfuse 608
Celayix Software 1449
ChiliFresh Enterprises Inc. 1623
Comprise Technologies 208
Early Advantage-MUZZY,
the BBC Language Program for Children 1011
East View Information Services 2042
engagedpatrons.org T6
EnvisionWare 2204
Evanced Solutions Inc. 1817
EventKeeper by Plymouth Rocket Inc. 237
Geographic Research Inc./SimplyMap 2329
Infor Library and Information Solutions 2028
Innovative Interfaces Inc. 1411
iTeam Resources Inc. 1706
LearningExpress 1017
LexisNexis Library Solutions 1238
Library Automation Technologies Inc. 2427
Library Ideas LLC 1406
LibraryInsight Inc. 1735
Livemocha 1342
Mandarin Library Automation Inc. 2217
MARCIVE Inc. 627
NewsBank Inc. 2400
OCLC Inc. 800
Quipu Group LLC 741
Reading House 240
Seloc Publishing 1539
Ship Index T16
Sourcebooks Inc. 544
Tech Logic 1023
The Library Corporation-TLC 1418
Today's Business Solutions 2211
Tutor.com 1134
Video Librarian 1237
Villanova University 1940
WebClarity Software 1313
www.eSequels.com 2328

Young Adult Books

ABDO Publishing 1718
Atiz Innovation Inc. 2308
Audio Editions Books on Cassette & CD 1037
Black Rabbit Books 2232
Brodart Co. 619, 418, 415
BWI 604
Capstone 2135
Cardinal Publishers Group 1941
Children's Plus Inc. 1216
Child's Play/Kids Reference Company 1047
CLCD LLC 845
Cobblestone & Cricket 235
D.K. Agencies (P) Ltd. 2238
Davidson Titles Inc. 2026
ECW Press 1316
Eerdmans Books for Young Readers 647
Emery-Pratt Company 1834
Firefly Books 1137
Fitzhenry & Whiteside 436
Freading 1406
Galaxy Press LLC 742
Globe Pequot Press 446
Groundwood Books 340
Hachette Book Group 945
Harlequin Enterprises Ltd. 939
HarperCollins Children's Books 423
Indie Press Showcase 646
Ingram 611
Inspirational Distributors LLC T20
IPG-Independent Publishers Group 1316
iREAD Summer Reading Program 338
Jessica Kingsley Publishers T4
Junior Library Guild 637
Kensington Publishing 1341
Lerner Publishing Group 715

Llewellyn Worldwide Ltd. 1244
Macmillan 1540
Macmillan Children's Publishing Group 1542
Multi-Cultural Books and Videos 1032
New Mexico Book Association T15
Orca Book Publishers 335
Peachtree Publishers 1544
Penguin Young Readers Group 222
Perseus Books Group 441
Publishers Group West 340
Quality Books Inc. 823
Recorded Books LLC 200
Seven Stories Press T18
Simon & Schuster Children's Publishing 644
Sourcebooks Inc. 544
The New York Review Books 228
The RoadRunner Press T17
Tor/Forge Books 1937
Tsai Fong Books Inc. 2234
Turtleback Books 1246
W.W. Norton & Company Inc. 444
Zondervan 526

Notes

Notes

Notes

Notes

Notes

PENGUIN YOUNG READERS GROUP

MEET THE STARS!

PLA 2012
Philadelphia, PA

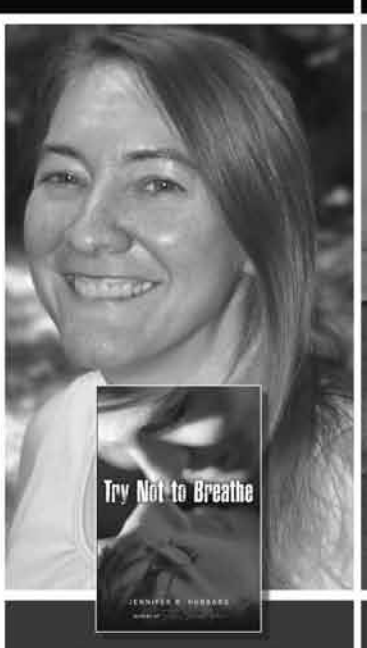
March 14–16
Your favorite authors are signing at Booth #222

THURSDAY, MARCH 15TH

GAYLE FORMAN
10:00AM – 11:00AM

MONICA CARNESI
2:00PM – 3:00PM

FRIDAY, MARCH 16TH



JENNIFER HUBBARD
3:00PM – 4:00PM

MAIRA KALMAN
10:00AM – 11:00AM

Penguin Young Readers Group • www.penguin.com/teachersandlibrarians
@thepenguinpeeps

ProQuest

Start here.

Here, it starts.

A subject turns into a project. A project blooms into a passion. A passion becomes a career. You're there.

With best-in-class content, research tools, technology, and support, ProQuest creates the path to anywhere you want to go. Especially if you want to go further.

ProQuest.com

ProQuest goes mobile! Learn more at Booth #1000.